

120 lber Road, Suite 103 Ottawa, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel. (613)836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT

FOR

MATTAMY HOMES WATERIDGE VILLAGE – BLOCK 22 1400 HEMLOCK ROAD

CITY OF OTTAWA FILE #: D07-12-20-0066

PROJECT NO.: 17-948

OCTOBER 2020 - REV 6

© DSEL

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR WATERIDGE VILLAGE – BLOCK 22 1400 HEMLOCK ROAD

MATTAMY HOMES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Existing Conditions	2
1.2	Required Permits / Approvals	4
1.3	Pre-consultation	4
2.0	GUIDELINES, PREVIOUS STUDIES, AND REPORTS	5
2.1	Existing Studies, Guidelines, and Reports	5
3.0	WATER SUPPLY SERVICING	8
3.1	Existing Water Supply Services	8
3.2	Water Supply Servicing Design	8
3.3	Watermain Modeling	12
3.4	Water Supply Conclusion	13
4.0	WASTEWATER SERVICING	14
4.1	Existing Wastewater Services	14
4.2	Wastewater Design	14
4.3	Wastewater Servicing Conclusions	16
5.0	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	17
5.1	Existing Stormwater Services	17
5.2	Post-development Stormwater Management Target	17
5.3	Proposed Stormwater Management System	17
5.4	Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) Analysis & Overland Flow Depth	18
5.5	Low Impact Development (LID) Practices	20
5.6	Stormwater Servicing Conclusions	21
6.0	GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS	22

7.0	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL	24

FIGURES

Figure 1

Site Location

TABLES

Table 1 Summary of Water Demand per *Design Brief Phase 1*Table 2 Water Supply Design Criteria
Table 3 Water Demand and Boundary Conditions Proposed Conditions
Table 4 Water Demand and Boundary Conditions Future Conditions
Table 5 Estimated Fire Flow Demand
Table 6 Resulting Pressures Proposed Conditions
Table 7 Resulting Pressures Future Conditions
Table 8 Wastewater Flow per Design Brief Phase 1B – Total Site Area
Table 9 Wastewater Design Criteria
Table 10 Summary of Estimated Peak Wastewater Flow
Table 11 HGL 100-Year and 100-Year + 20% Storms vs Underside of Footing
Table 12 Overland Flow 100-Year and 100-Year + 20% Storms vs Surrounding House Grade

APPENDICES

Appendix A Pre-consultation Notes

Draft Plan of Condominium prepared by J.D. Barnes Ltd. dated September 8, 2020

Strata Plan of Survey prepared by J.D. Barnes Ltd. dated August 21, 2020

Ownership Structure Markup prepared by Mattamy Homes

Landscaping Plan Review – Block 22 – Wateridge Village Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22, PG5345-MEMO.01 prepared by Paterson Group dated October 6, 2020

	Grading Plan Review – Wateridge Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22, PG5345- MEMO.02 prepared by Paterson Group dated October 6, 2020
	Geotechnical Review of Site Servicing Drawings – Wateridge Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22, PG5345-MEMO.03 prepared by Paterson Group dated October 6, 2020
	Geotechnical Recommendations – Review of Servicing – Installation Impact on Adjacent Building Foundations – Wateridge Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22, PG5345-MEMO.04 prepared by Paterson Group dated October 6, 2020
Appendix B	Water Supply
	City of Ottawa Water Supply Map
	Water Demand Calculations dated May 7, 2020
	FUS Calculations dated September 24, 2020
	Boundary Conditions from City of Ottawa dated May 22, 2020
	Hydraulic Capacity and Modelling Analysis – Wateridge Village Phase 1B – Block 22 prepared by GeoAdvice Engineering dated September 24, 2020
	Hydrant Coverage Figure – Block 4 dated September, 2020 Hydrant Coverage Figure – Block 1 dated September, 2020
Appendix C	Wastewater Collection
	Sanitary Design Sheets prepared by IBI Group dated January 25, 2017
	Sanitary Drainage Area Plan, Drawing No. 501A, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group dated June

7, 2017

Sanitary Design Sheet for Previously Proposed Flows dated August 8, 2017

Sanitary Design Sheet for Current Proposed flows dated May 15, 2020

Sanitary Design Sheet for Proposed Sanitary Sewers dated October 6, 2020

Sanitary Drainage Plan, Drawing 10 dated October 6, 2020

Appendix D Stormwater Management

Storm Design Sheets prepared by IBI Group dated January 25, 2017

Storm Drainage Area Plan, Drawing No. 500A, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group dated June 7, 2017

LID Calculations dated October 2, 2020

Runoff Coefficient Calculations dated September 28, 2020

Storm Design Sheet for Proposed Storm Sewers dated October 6, 2020

Storm Drainage Plan, Drawing 11 dated October 6, 2020

Wateridge Village Phase 1B – Proposed Block 22 Stormwater Management Design, prepared by J.F. Sabourin and Associates dated October 5, 2020

Drawings/Figures

Site Plan

Plan 4M-1581

Draft Plan of Standard Condominium of Part of Block 22 Registered Plan 4M-1581

Block 22 Registered Plan 4M-1581

Block 22 Condo Corporation Structure

General Plan of Services, Drawing No. 100D, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated June 15, 2018.

Hemlock Road (STA. 1+960 to STA. 2+300), Drawing No. 130, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated August 2, 2017.

Hemlock Road (STA. 2-300 to Wanaki Road), Drawing No. 131, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated August 2, 2017.

Michael Stoqua Street (Mikinak Road to Hemlock Road), Drawing No. 133, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated June 15, 2018.

Squadron Crescent Moses Tennisco Street (STA. 0+400 to STA. 0+700), Drawing No. 135, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated June 15, 2018.

Moses Tennisco Street (STA. 0+700 to STA. 0+780), Drawing No. 136, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated August 2, 2017.

Grading Plan, Drawing No. 210, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated February 2, 2018.

Ponding Plan, Drawing No. 751, Project No. 38298, prepared by IBI Group, dated June 16, 2017.

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR MATTAMY HOMES WATERIDGE VILLAGE – BLOCK 22 1400 HEMLOCK ROAD

OCTOBER 2020 – REV 6

CITY OF OTTAWA

PROJECT NO.: 17-948

1.0 INTRODUCTION

David Schaeffer Engineering Limited (DSEL) has been retained to prepare a Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management report in support of the Site Plan Application for Block 22 of the former CFB Rockcliffe lands, which are currently under re-development by the Canada Lands Company. Block 22 is located at 1400 Hemlock Road within Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B as illustrated on *Figure 1*.

Site Plan Approval was previously obtained from the City of Ottawa, but a new site plan is being proposed with updated building types and unit counts. It should be noted that the servicing and grading strategy for the proposed development remain consistent with the City of Ottawa's previously approved design. However, the servicing and grading design have been updated to reflect the current site plan, the latest City of Ottawa guidelines and pre-consultation comments received from the City of Ottawa. Pre-consultation comments and responses are included in **Appendix A**.

The subject property is located within the City of Ottawa urban boundary, in the Rideau-Rockcliffe area. As illustrated in *Figure 1*, the subject property is encompassed by Hemlock Road, Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street, all of which are currently under construction. Comprised of a single parcel, it measures approximately *0.46 ha* and is zoned Residential Fifth Density Zone (R5Y[2312]). A copy of the registered 4M-Plan 4M-1581 is included in *Drawings/ Figures*.

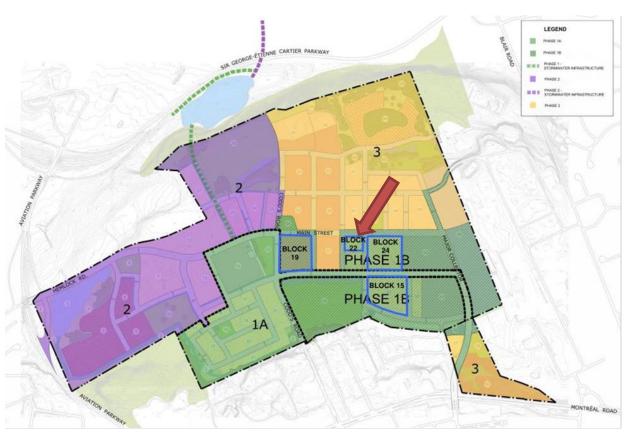


Figure 1: Site Location

The proposed development by Mattamy Homes involves the construction of 18 Rear Lane Townhomes and 20 Stacked Townhomes. The development also includes surface parking for the Stacked Townhomes within the site. A copy of the site plan and site statistics is included in **Drawings/Figures**.

The objective of this report is to provide sufficient detail with respect to the availability of site services, to support the application for site plan control.

1.1 Existing Conditions

The existing lands are vacant, while the construction of the surrounding road network and underground services are currently underway at the time of this publication. Historically, the lands were part of the Canadian Forces Base Rockcliffe (CFB Rockcliffe).

A preliminary geotechnical investigation was completed by Paterson Group Inc. in August 2017. Per the geotechnical report, the subject site consists of a layer of existing fill from the previous land use underlain by stiff to very stiff brown silty clay. Practical refusal during borehole excavation was encountered at a maximum depth of 3.9 m below existing grade.

Supplemental information from Paterson Group Inc. was also received regarding the anticipated infiltration rates. An infiltration rate of 168 – 564 mm/day was estimated for Block 22.

The Canada Lands Company will be delivering the site to a pre-grade condition in accordance with Mattamy Homes requirements.

Hemlock Road

- 300 mm diameter PVC watermain
- 750 mm diameter storm sewer
- 250 mm diameter sanitary sewer

Michael Stoqua Street

- o 200 mm diameter watermain
- 375 mm diameter storm sewer
- o 250 mm diameter sanitary sewer

Moses Tennisco Street

- o 200 mm diameter watermain
- 525 mm diameter storm sewer
- o 250 mm diameter sanitary sewer

The infrastructure described above is based on as-built drawings. The as-built drawings are as per the Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B drawing set prepared by IBI Group dated June 15, 2018.

The servicing information received from IBI Group dated June 15, 2018 provides stubs to the proposed property and confirms storm and sanitary capacity within the external system at these new connection points.

The as-built drawings prepared by IBI Group detailing the services within Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street are included in the appendix *Drawings/Figures*.

The existing services per **Design Brief Phase 1B** are considered "in service" as per correspondence with IBI Group included in **Appendix A**. Refer to **Drawing 2 – Existing Conditions** for the Existing Conditions Plan.

1.2 Required Permits / Approvals

The proposed development is subject to the site plan control approval process. The City of Ottawa must approve the engineering design drawings and reports prior to the issuance of site plan control. Once site plan approval has been received, the site will go through Part Lot Control.

The site will have one Standard Condominium that includes the Stacked Townhomes, laneways, parking units, and landscaped areas per the draft plan of condominium. The Rear Lane Townhomes will be freehold, but will be tied to the Standard Condominium through a Joint Use and Maintenance Agreement, and will pay a portion of the condominium fees. There will be a vehicle access easement in favour of the Rear Lane Townhomes to access their units. A pedestrian access easement over the east to west pathway will be provided for public access. Refer to the legal plans and Block 22 Condo Corporation Structure markup included in *Appendix A*.

As the site will be severed into multiple ownerships through Part Lot Control, an ECA Approval will be required through the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) as the development does not fall under the exemptions set out in O.Reg 525/98. It is anticipated that the ECA Approval will be coordinated with the City of Ottawa through the MECP's Transfer of Review program, which has recently been updated in view of the MECP's plan to move to a consolidated permissions approach. Subject to the written permission of the MECP Supervisor, the City of Ottawa may be allowed to review additional works currently not listed in Schedule A, including private works that may not be covered at the time of the application by an agreement pursuant to the Planning Act. Refer to Schedule A in *Appendix A*.

As per consultation with the RVCA, additional stormwater quality control is not required for the subject site as the water quality objectives are being achieved through the Eastern SWM Facility. Supporting correspondence is included in *Appendix A*.

The City of Ottawa reviews watermains on behalf of the MECP. The MECP "Form 1" is submitted to the City of Ottawa for approval of watermains.

1.3 Pre-consultation

Pre-consultation correspondence, along with the servicing guidelines checklist, is located in *Appendix A*.

2.0 GUIDELINES, PREVIOUS STUDIES, AND REPORTS

2.1 Existing Studies, Guidelines, and Reports

The following studies were utilized in the preparation of this report.

- Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, City of Ottawa, SDG002, October 2012 (City Standards)
- Technical Bulletin PIEDTB-2016-01 City of Ottawa, September 6, 2016. (PIEDTB-2016-01)
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-01 City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018. (ISTB-2018-01)
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-04 City of Ottawa, June 27, 2018. (ISTB-2018-04)
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2019-02 City of Ottawa, July 8, 2019. (ISTB-2019-02)
- Ottawa Design Guidelines Water Distribution City of Ottawa, July 2010. (Water Supply Guidelines)
- Technical Bulletin ISD-2010-2 City of Ottawa, December 15, 2010. (ISD-2010-2)
- Technical Bulletin ISDTB-2014-02 City of Ottawa, May 27, 2014. (ISDTB-2014-02)
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-02 City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018. (ISTB-2018-02)
- Design Guidelines for Sewage Works, Ministry of the Environment, 2008. (MOE Design Guidelines)

- Stormwater Planning and Design Manual, Ministry of the Environment, March 2003. (SWMP Design Manual)
- Ontario Building Code Compendium Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Building Development Branch, January 1, 2010 Update (OBC)
- Water Supply for Public Fire Protection Fire Underwriters Survey, 1999. (FUS)
- Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide Credit Valley Conservation & Toronto and Region Conservation, 2010. (LID Guide)
- Former CFB Rockcliffe Master Servicing Study IBI Group, August 2015 (MSS)
- Low Impact Development (LID) Demonstration Project Aquafor Beech Ltd., August 2015 (LID Demonstration Project)
- Wateridge Phase 1B Developer's Checklist Aquafor Beech Ltd., October 22, 2019 (LID Checklist)
- Design Brief Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1A IBI Group, April 2016 (Design Brief Phase 1A)
- Design Brief Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B IBI Group, June 2017 (Design Brief Phase 1B)
- Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development Block 22 Paterson, September 10, 2020 (Geotechnical Investigation)
- Landscaping Plan Review Block 22 Wateridge Village Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22 Paterson, October 6, 2020 (PG5345-MEMO.01)

- Grading Plan Review Wateridge Residential Development Phase 1B Block 22
 Paterson, October 6, 2020 (PG5345-MEMO.02)
- Geotechnical Review of Site Servicing Drawings Wateridge Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22 Paterson, October 6, 2020 (PG5345-MEMO.03)
- Geotechnical Review of Lateral Support of Footings Wateridge Residential Development – Phase 1B – Block 22 Paterson, October 6, 2020 (PG5345-MEMO.04)
- Hydraulic Capacity and Modelling Analysis Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Development GeoAdvice, September 24, 2020 (Water Analysis)
- Wateridge Village Phase 1B Proposed Block 22 Stormwater Management Design J.F. Sabourin and Associates, October 5, 2020 (HGL Analysis)

3.0 WATER SUPPLY SERVICING

3.1 Existing Water Supply Services

The subject property lies within the City of Ottawa MONT pressure zone, as shown by the Pressure Zone map in *Appendix B*. Based on the design drawings for the Wateridge Phase 1B subdivision, a local 200 mm diameter watermain was constructed within the Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street right-of-ways to service the subject site.

The water servicing for the subject site was accounted for in the design of the water distribution system outlined in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**, water demand summarized below:

Design Parameter	Total Demand (L/min)
Average Daily Demand	25.5
Max Day	188.9
Max Day + Fire Flow	13,000 + 125.1

Table 1Summary of Water Demand per Design Brief Phase 1

3.2 Water Supply Servicing Design

It is proposed to provide a connection to the 200 mm watermain within Michael Stoqua Street and a connection to the 200 mm watermain within Moses Tennisco Street. Block 4 Units 1A/B to 5A/B will be serviced by proposed connections to the existing 200 mm watermain on Michael Stoqua Street. The site is adequately serviced by surrounding fire hydrants on Hemlock Road, Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street.

The proposed development will have a perimeter meter in the vicinity of each proposed connection to the existing watermain system. The meters will not be located on City of Ottawa property.

Due to the width of the right-of-way and the proximity of the Rear Lane Townhomes, it is proposed to provide a watermain 2.5 m away from the proposed sanitary sewer. The water and sanitary sewers are designed in accordance with *Procedures to Govern Separation of Sewers and Watermains (Procedure F-6-1)* prepared by the Ministry of the Environment.

Table 2 summarizes the *Water Supply Guidelines* employed in the preparation of the water demand estimate for the proposed development.

Design Parameter	Value
Townhouse	2.7 P/unit*
Residential Average Daily Demand	280 L/d/P
Residential Maximum Daily Demand	4.9 x avg. day**
Residential Peak Hour Demand	7.4 x max. day**
Residential Minimum Hour Demand	0.5 x avg. day
Contingency Factor	10%***
Minimum Depth of Cover	2.4 m from top of watermain to finished grade
During normal operating conditions desired	350 kPa and 480 kPa
operating pressure is within	
During normal operating conditions pressure must	276 kPa
not drop below	
During normal operating conditions pressure must	552 kPa
not exceed	
During fire flow operating pressure must not drop	140 kPa
below	
*Daily average based on Appendix 4-1 from Water Supply Guidelines ** Residential Max, Daily and Peak Hourly peaking factors per MOE Guide	lings for Drinking Water Systems Table 2.2 for 0 to 500 persons

Table 2Water Supply Design Criteria

** Residential Max. Daily and Peak Hourly peaking factors per MOE Guidelines for Drinking-Water Systems Table 3-3 for 0 to 500 persons.

***10% Contingency Factor added to all demands to account for potential changes in occupancy -Table updated to reflect ISD-2010-2, ISDTB-2014-02 and ISTB 2018-02

Table 3 summarizes the anticipated water supply demand and proposed boundary conditions within the existing Montreal Road Pressure Zone. Future upgrades to the Montreal Road Pressure Zone are expected as described further in this section. **Table 4** summarizes the anticipated water supply demand and future boundary conditions within the future Montreal Road Pressure Zone.

Boundary conditions for the subject site were provided by the City of Ottawa for the nodes closest to the proposed connection points on Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. For the Max Day + Fire Flow scenario, boundary conditions were only provided for the highest fire flow demand at the time as this will govern the design.

Table 3		
Water Demand and Boundary Conditions		
Proposed Conditions		

Design Parameter	Anticipated Demand ¹ (L/min)	Boundary Condition ² Connection 1 (m H ₂ O)	Boundary Condition ² Connection 2 (m H ₂ O)
Average Daily Demand	22.0		
Peak Hour Demand	163.0	146.7 m	146.7 m
Minimum Hour Demand	11.0	147.0 m	147.0 m
Max Day + Fire Flow (1)	107.9 + 14,000		
Max Day + Fire Flow (2)	107.9 + 15,000	140.0 m	140.0 m
 Water demand calculation per <i>Water Supply Guidelines</i> + 10% contingency. See <i>Appendix B</i> for detailed calculations. Boundary conditions received from City of Ottawa on May 22, 2020. 			

The above pressures are assuming the hydraulic grade line (HGL) under current conditions for the Montreal Road Pressure Zone.

Upgrades to the Montreal and Brittany pump stations are currently being planned by the City of Ottawa to support the overall CFB Rockcliffe development. The City plans to use a different pumping strategy that will try to maintain a constant HGL of 143.0 m, even during peak hour and / or fire flow conditions. On May 22, 2020, the City provided the future boundary conditions. The future boundary conditions are based on a proposed HGL target of 143.0 m at the Montreal Road pump station.

Table 4 summarizes the anticipated water supply demand and future boundary conditions, which are lower than under the current conditions for the Montreal Road Pressure Zone.

Boundary conditions for the subject site were provided by the City of Ottawa for the nodes closest to the proposed connection points on Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. For the Max Day + Fire Flow scenario, boundary conditions were only provided for the highest fire flow demand at the time as this will govern the design.

Table 4Water Demand and Boundary ConditionsFuture Conditions

Design Parameter	Anticipated Demand ¹ (L/min)	Boundary Condition ² Connection 1 (m H ₂ O)	Boundary Condition ² Connection 2 (m H ₂ O)	
Average Daily Demand	22.0			
Peak Hour Demand	163.0	143.0 m	143.0 m	
Minimum Hour Demand	11.0	143.0 m	143.0 m	
Max Day + Fire Flow (1)	107.9 + 14,000			
Max Day + Fire Flow (2)	107.9 + 15,000	136.0 m	136.0 m	
3) Water demand calculation per <i>Water Supply Guidelines</i> + 10% contingency. See <i>Appendix B</i> for detailed calculations.				

4) Boundary conditions received from City of Ottawa on May 22, 2020.

The above pressures are lower than under the current conditions for the Montreal Road Pressure Zone, which is also consistent with the **Design Brief Phase 1B**. Future development and upgrades to the existing Montreal Road Pressure Zone will reduce the HGL within the development compared to the current condition.

Refer to correspondence from the City of Ottawa and the *Watermain Analysis* located in *Appendix B* for reference.

A hydraulic analysis of the proposed watermain network has been prepared by GeoAdvice Engineering (*Watermain Analysis*, September 24, 2020) and is included in *Appendix B*.

A pressure check is recommended during installation to determine if pressure reducing valves are required.

Fire flow requirements were determined in accordance with City of Ottawa *Water Supply Guidelines*. The Water Supply Guidelines specific that fire flows are to be estimated

using the FUS in conjunction with the technical bulletin ISDTB-2014-02 and ISTB-2018-02.

The following assumptions were provided by Mattamy Homes for both Stacked Townhomes and Rear Lane Townhomes and were used in estimating the fire supply requirements:

- Type of construction Wood Frame Construction
- Occupancy type Limited Combustible
- Sprinkler Protection None

The estimated fire flow ranges from *14,000 L/min* to *18,000 L/min*; see *Appendix B* for detailed FUS calculations. *Table 5* summarizes the fire flow requirement calculated for each block, per the above assumptions and the available fire flow per *Table 18.5.4.3* of *ISTB-2018-02*.

The maximum anticipated fire flow is *18,000 L/min* for Block 4 as can be seen in *Table 5*.

Block, Townhome Type and Street	Estimated Fire Demand (L/min)	Fire Hydrants within 75 m	Fire Hydrants within 150 m	Available Fire Flow per Table 18.5.4.3 of ISTB- 2018-02 (L/min)
Block 1 (Rear Lane) – Hemlock Road	15,000	2	2	18,92617,033
Block 2 (Rear lane) – Hemlock Road	15,000	2	2	18,926
Block 3 (Rear Lane) – Moses Tennisco Street	14,000	2	2	18,926
Block 4 (Stacked) – Michael Stoqua Street	18,000	2	2	18,926

Table 5Estimated Fire Flow Demand

The property has four (4) adjacent hydrants used to calculate the available fire flow:

- Two (2) hydrants located along the south side of Hemlock Road, one at the northwest corner of the property and one across from Moses Tennisco Street;
- One (1) hydrant located along the east side of Michael Stoqua Street, at the southwest corner of the property; and
- One (1) hydrant located along the east side of Moses Tennisco Street, near the southeast corner of the property.

As can be seen in **Table 5**, the fire flow demand can be met by using existing fire hydrants for all of the proposed blocks within the development. Fire hydrant coverage plans for Block 1 and Block 4 (representing the two worst case scenarios) are included in **Appendix B**.

The **Design Brief Phase 1B** had contemplated a higher population than currently proposed. It is anticipated that the decrease in population will not have a significant impact on pressures within the Wateridge Village Development. A water distribution model was completed to ensure that the internal pipe network can adequately service the proposed development.

3.3 Watermain Modeling

As described in the *Watermain Analysis*, InfoWater (Innovyze), a GIS water distribution system modeling and management software application was utilized to determine pipe sizing and the availability of pressures throughout the system during Minimum Hour Demand, Peak Hour Demand and Max Day plus Fire Flow scenarios. The static model determines pressures based on the available head obtained from the boundary conditions obtained from the City of Ottawa, as indicated in *Table 3* and *Table 4*.

A summary of the resulting pressures at all nodes under current boundary conditions are summarized in *Table 6* below.

Node ID	Minimum Hour (kPa)	Peak Hour (kPa)
JCT-1	565.4	565.4
JCT-2	565.4	558.5
JCT-3	558.5	558.5
JCT-5	558.5	551.6

Table 6Resulting Pressures Proposed Conditions

The minimum and maximum pressures shown in *Table 6* generally exceed the allowable pressures described in *Table 2* by less than 3%. As the pressures exceed the maximum allowable distribution pressure of 552 kPa, pressure reducing valves might be required.

A summary of the resulting pressures at all nodes under future boundary conditions are summarized in *Table 7* below.

Node ID	Minimum Hour (kPa)	Peak Hour (kPa)
JCT-1	530.9	530.9
JCT-2	524.0	524.0
JCT-3	524.0	524.0
JCT-5	517.1	517.1

Table 7Resulting Pressures Future Conditions

The minimum and maximum pressures shown in *Table 7* do not exceed the maximum allowable distribution pressure of 552 kPa.

It should be noted that the Max Day + Fire Flow scenario was not included in the watermain modelling as fire flows would be drawn from existing fire hydrants and the existing watermain network within the ROW. Therefore, the pressure drops within the development are anticipated to be negligible in a fire flow scenario.

3.4 Water Supply Conclusion

It is proposed to service the development through two separate connections to the existing 200 mm diameter watermains within Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. Block 4 Units 1A/B to 5A/B will be serviced by proposed connections to the existing 200 mm watermain on Michael Stoqua Street.

The anticipated water demand was submitted to the City of Ottawa for establishing boundary conditions.

The fire flow for the development ranges from **14,000 L/min** to **18,000 L/min** and the flow was analyzed through surrounding existing hydrants using values from **Table 18.5.4.3** of **ISTB-2018-02**. The fire flows could be met for all blocks per the **Water Supply Guidelines**.

Pressures during the Minimum Hour Demand and Peak Hour Demand scenarios with current boundary conditions are higher than allowable pressure in **Table 2**; thus, pressure reducing valves might be required. Pressures during the Minimum Hour Demand and Peak Hour Demand scenarios with future boundary conditions do not exceed the maximum allowable distribution pressure of 552 kPa.

The proposed water supply design conforms to all relevant City Guidelines and Policies.

4.0 WASTEWATER SERVICING

4.1 Existing Wastewater Services

The sanitary flow from the subject property has been considered in the wastewater design for the Wateridge Subdivision, as outlined in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**.

The total wastewater flow from Block 22 contemplated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B** is summarized in **Table 8** below.

Table 8Wastewater Flow per Design Brief Phase 1B – Total Site Area

Design Parameter	Total Flow (L/s)
Estimated Average Dry Weather Flow	0.43
Estimated Peak Dry Weather Flow	1.70
Estimated Peak Wet Weather Flow	1.83

The total flow summarized in **Table 8** is for the total drainage area from Block 22, with a total contemplated population of 105 and based on previous **City Standards** per the **Design Brief Phase 1B**, but it should be noted that the **Design Brief Phase 1B** contemplated splitting the sanitary flows between sanitary sewers on Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. Refer to **Appendix C** for calculation sheets and reduced copies of the IBI sanitary design sheet and drainage area map.

4.2 Wastewater Design

It is proposed that the development will be serviced by an internal sanitary sewer network connecting to the 250 mm diameter sewer within the Michael Stoqua Street right-of-way, as the City of Ottawa has requested a singular connection to the existing sanitary sewer network.

Block 4 Units 1A/B to 5A/B will be serviced by proposed direct connections to the existing 250 mm sanitary sewer on Michael Stoqua Street.

Existing MH210A is proposed to be relocated south to provide 2.5 m clearance to the existing watermain and is referred to as proposed MH6A on the engineering drawings.

Table 9 summarizes the *City Standards* employed in the design of the proposed wastewater sewer system.

Design Parameter	Value
Townhouse	2.7 P/unit
Average Daily Demand - Residential	280 L/d/per
Peaking Factor	Harmon's Peaking Factor. Max 3.8, Min 2.0
	Harmon's Corrector Factor 0.8
Infiltration and Inflow Allowance	0.05 L/s/ha (Dry Weather)
	0.28 L/s/ha (Wet Weather)
	0.33 L/s/ha (Total)
Sanitary sewers are to be sized employing the	$Q = \frac{1}{2} A R^{\frac{2}{3}} S^{\frac{1}{2}}$
Manning's Equation	~
	n
Minimum Sewer Size	200 mm diameter
Minimum Manning's 'n'	0.013
Minimum Depth of Cover	2.5 m from crown of sewer to grade
Minimum Full Flowing Velocity	0.6 m/s
Maximum Full Flowing Velocity	3.0 m/s
Extracted from Sections 4 and 6 of the City of Ottawa Sewe	er Design Guidelines, October 2012. and ISTB-2018-01

Table 9Wastewater Design Criteria

Table 10 demonstrates the anticipated peak flow from the proposed development. See *Appendix C* for associated calculations.

Table 10
Summary of Estimated Peak Wastewater Flow

Design Parameter	Total Flow (L/s)
Estimated Average Dry Weather Flow	0.36
Estimated Peak Dry Weather Flow	1.23
Estimated Peak Wet Weather Flow	1.36

The estimated sanitary flow, based on the site plan provided in *Drawings/Figures*, anticipates a peak wet weather flow of **1.36** *L*/**s**.

The anticipated peak wastewater flow generated from the proposed development is lower than the total flow contemplated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B** for Block 22 (based on previous guidelines), but more than the **0.96 L/s** contribution to the existing 250 mm sanitary sewer in Michael Stoqua Street contemplated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**. With the increase in flows from Block 22, the existing 250 mm sanitary sewers from MH211A to MH166A on Michael Stoqua Street are shown to have 96% residual capacity. As such, the existing sanitary system can accommodate the flow from the proposed sanitary sewer system for Block 22.

A sanitary calculation sheet was prepared for the on-site sewers and existing downstream sewers on Mikinak Road to compare flows from the **Design Brief Phase 1B**. The analysis is further detailed in the **MSS Addendum** (DSEL, October 2020). See **Appendix C** for the calculation sheet, the IBI design sheet and drainage area map and **Drawing 10 – Sanitary Drainage Plan**.

4.3 Wastewater Servicing Conclusions

The sanitary flow from the subject property has been considered in the wastewater design for the Wateridge Subdivision, outlined in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**.

Block 4 Units 1A/B to 5A/B will be serviced by proposed direct connections to the existing 250 mm sanitary sewer on Michael Stoqua Street.

Although the drainage from the site was revised to be entirely directed to the existing sanitary sewer within Michael Stoqua Street, the total anticipated peak wastewater flow generated from the proposed development is lower than contemplated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**. The downstream sanitary system can accommodate the flow from the proposed sanitary sewer system. The analysis is further detailed in the **MSS Addendum** (DSEL, October 2020).

The proposed wastewater design conforms to all relevant *City Standards*.

5.0 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

5.1 Existing Stormwater Services

Minor and major flow from the subject site was accounted for in the Wateridge Subdivision. The subject site was contemplated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B** to be conveyed to the Eastern SWM Facility. Major flow is proposed to be directed to a dry pond to the south of Mikinak Road for quantity control and will eventually discharge through the minor system to the Eastern SWM Facility.

Refer to *Appendix D* for reduced copy of the storm design sheet and drainage area figures prepared by IBI for the Wateridge Subdivision.

Flows that influence the watershed in which the subject property is located are further reviewed by the principal authority. The subject property is located within the Ottawa River watershed, and is therefore subject to review by the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority (RVCA).

5.2 Post-development Stormwater Management Target

Stormwater management requirements for the proposed development were reviewed with the City of Ottawa, where the proposed development is required to:

- > Follow quantity and quality controls outlined in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**
- Incorporate Low Impact Development measures in accordance with the Design Brief Phase 1B, LID Guide, LID Demonstration Project and LID Checklist.

5.3 Proposed Stormwater Management System

It was previously contemplated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B** that minor system drainage from the site would be evenly split between storm sewers on Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. However, the current proposal has all of the minor system drainage discharging to the existing 375 mm storm sewer within Michael Stoqua Street.

Based on current *City Guidelines*, the minor system discharge to the existing storm sewer system is restricted to the 5-year flow through the use of on-site controls in the form of Inlet Control Devices (ICDs) implemented within catch basins.

As discussed in **Section 5.1**, the quantity controls for major flow from Block 22 will be provided by the dry pond south of the subject site and through the Eastern SWM Facility outlined in the **Design Brief Phase 1B**.

The subject site was also accounted for in the design of the permanent pool of the Eastern SWM Facility which provides 80% TSS removal for the subdivision. No additional quality controls are required as confirmed by the RVCA in *Appendix A.*

Existing MH210 is proposed to be shifted south to provide adequate separation from the existing watermain and is referred to as proposed MH4 on the engineering drawings.

The tributary drainage area from the proposed development to existing MH210 is more than the *0.23 ha* contribution to the existing 375 mm storm sewer in Michael Stoqua Street contemplated in the *Design Brief Phase 1B*. There are also additional uncontrolled drainage areas to Michael Stoqua Street, Hemlock Road and Moses Tennisco Street, which require 100-year capture and were not accounted for in the *Design Brief Phase 1B*. These changes are further documented in the *MSS Addendum* (DSEL, October 2020).

With the increase in tributary area from Block 22, the existing 375 mm storm sewer from MH210 to MH211 on Michael Stoqua Street is shown to have 2% residual capacity. The existing downstream 600 mm storm sewers on Michael Stoqua Street from MH211 to MH166 are shown to have a minimum 9% residual capacity. All other existing storm sewers on Moses Tennisco Street, Hemlock Road and Mikinak Street are shown to have 5% residual capacity or more. As such, the existing storm system can accommodate the flow from the proposed storm sewer system for Block 22.

A storm design sheet was prepared to support the capacity of the internal and external storm sewer system. Refer to *Appendix D* for the calculation sheet and *Drawing 11 – Storm Drainage Plan* for the drainage area figure.

It should be noted that the actual 100-year flow to the existing minor system is much less than anticipated in the rational method based on PCSWMM modelling and the use of ICDs within catch basins. The 100-year flow to MH210 is 78.3 L/s as detailed in the *HGL Analysis*. This is less than the 87 L/s flow that was initially considered acceptable from the development as detailed in the correspondence from IBI Group, located in Appendix D of the *HGL Analysis*. The modelled 100-year flow of 78.3 L/s is much less than the anticipated 138 L/s from the rational method and therefore, the existing pipe will have sufficient capacity for the proposed flows.

The overall Runoff Coefficient from the site is 0.75, which is less than the 0.80 that was allocated in the **Design Brief Phase 1B** and therefore, no additional quantity or quality controls are required. Refer to **Appendix D** for detailed calculations supporting the Runoff Coefficient of 0.75.

5.4 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) Analysis & Overland Flow Depth

A detailed PCSWMM model was prepared for the internal minor and major system to determine the conveyance of the minor system and review major system their relation to the critical underside of footing (USF) and surrounding house grade (SHG). Refer to the *Wateridge Village Phase 1B – Proposed Block 22 Stormwater Management Design* by J.F. Sabourin and Associates (*HGL Analysis*) included in *Appendix D* for reference for the detailed analysis.

The *HGL Analysis* calculates the 100-year HGL based on the 100-year 3-hour Chicago Storm and the 24-hour SCS Type II Storm. The highest 100-year HGL resulted from the 100-year 3-hour Chicago Storm, which is the governing design storm for the site.

Table 11, below, summarizes the HGL in the 100-year and the 100-year + 20% storm events within the site and the USF elevation for Block 4, which is the only proposed building with basements. The storm sewer from MH1 to MH2 controls the design since the proposed foundation drains from Block 4 connect to this leg of sewer as can be seen on **Drawing 4**.

Table 11HGL 100-Year and 100-Year + 20% Storms vs Underside of Footing

U/S MH	D/S MH	Critical Block ID	Critical USF (m)	100-Year HGL (m)*	Freeboard to Critical USF (m)*	100-Year + 20% HGL (m)**	Freeboard to Critical USF (m)**
MH1	MH2	Block 4	87.57	87.10	0.47	87.11	0.46
		endix C of HGL A pendix C of HGL					

As per *Table 11*, above, there is a minimum 0.30 m freeboard between the 100-year HGL and the USF which does not extend to the footing during the 100-year + 20% events.

The depth of flow may extend adjacent to the right-of-way provided that the water level must not touch any part of the building envelope and must remain below the lowest building opening during the stress test event (100 year + 20%). There must be at least 15 cm of vertical clearance between the spill elevation on the street and the ground elevation at the nearest building envelope. The summary of the overland flow is summarized in **Table 12**, below.

Table 12Overland Flow 100-Year and 100-Year + 20% Storms vs Surrounding House Grade

Subcatchment ID (per PCSWMM)	Critical Block ID	Critical SHG (m)	T/G (m)	Overland Flow Elev. 100-Year (m)*	Freeboard to Critical SHG (m)	Overland Flow Elev. 100-Year + 20% HGL (m)**	Freeboard to Critical SHG (m)
CB2B	Block 4	89.46	89.18	89.26	0.20	89.26	0.20
CB2A	Block 2	90.02	89.72	89.78	0.324	89.78	0.24
CB1C	Block 4	89.81	89.58	89.65	0.16	89.66	0.15
CB1B	Block 3	90.13	89.82	89.91	0.22	89.93	0.20
CB1A	Block 3	90.20	89.91	89.98	0.22	90.00	0.20
*Refer to Table 1 of <i>HGL Analysis</i> for depth (Overland Flow Elev. = T/G + Total Water Depth) **Refer to Table 2 of <i>HGL Analysis</i> for depth (Overland Flow Elev. = T/G + Total Water Depth)							

As shown in the table above, there is sufficient freeboard from the Surrounding House Grade compared to the overland flow elevations.

5.5 Low Impact Development (LID) Practices

LID measures are proposed in accordance with the **Design Brief Phase 1B**, **LID Guide**, **LID Demonstration Project** and **LID Checklist**. It is proposed that flow from rooftops, sidewalks, landscaped areas and access lanes be directed to storage chambers in the form of oversized perforated pipes surrounded by granular material. Flow will enter the storage chambers through the network of catch basins proposed throughout the property. In order to meet the intent of the LID strategy per the **LID Guide**, **LID Demonstration Project** and **LID Checklist**, it is insufficient to only capture roof drainage through the infiltration chambers and both roof drainage and parking areas are required to be directed to the infiltration chambers in order to meet the objectives.

The proposed LID measures are considered soakaways, trenches and chambers, which are acceptable for residential development per *Table 4.1* of the *LID Checklist*, located in *Appendix D.* Refer to *Drawing 4 – Site Servicing Plan* for perforated pipe locations and *Drawing 7 – Details* for storage chamber details.

The granular base below the overflow elevation has been sized in accordance with the *LID Guide, LID Demonstration Project* and *LID Checklist* and based on infiltration rates, to ensure a maximum drawdown time of 48 hours. Based on Section 4.4 of the *Geotechnical Investigation*, an infiltration rate ranging from 168 *mm/day* to 564 *mm/day* was estimated for the soil in Block 22.

The storage chambers are designed with the perforated pipes underlain with 350 mm of 50 mm clear stone, with clear stone extending 150 mm to either side of the perforated pipe and another 75 mm layer of clear stone above the obvert of the pipe. The perforated pipe and clear stone are wrapped in a non-woven needle punched geotextile or woven monofilament geotextile.

The catch basins connecting to the storage chambers will be equipped with a 1 m extended sump pit and a goss trap will be installed at the connection of the storage chamber to the catch basins. These measures are proposed to provide an additional level of treatment prior to discharging to the storm sewer system. The extended sump pits in the catch basins are to be monitored and cleaned out when required.

Details of the storage chambers are shown on *Drawing 7 – Details*, accompanying this report.

All LID measures are designed to infiltrate or detain an equivalent of the 4 mm event over the site area and each LID measure must treat the minimum of the 15 mm event. A total infiltration requirement of 4 mm or **18.4** *m*³ and a total treatment volume of the 15 mm event, or **24.4** *m*³ is required per the *LID Guide, LID Demonstration Project* and *LID Checklist*. The filter media, clear stone and perforated pipe result in a treatment volume

of **25.4** *m*³, exceeding the 15 mm volume described above. Calculations are included in **Appendix D.**

5.6 Stormwater Servicing Conclusions

Minor and major system flow from Block 22 was accounted for in the subdivision design. Quantity and quality controls are provided through a dry stormwater pond to the south and the Eastern SWM Facility to the north.

Changes to drainage areas to Michael Stoqua Street, Hemlock Road and Moses Tennisco Street, which require 100-year capture were analyzed and it was determined that there is sufficient capacity in the existing storm sewer system to accommodate the proposed flows from Block 22. These changes are further documented in the *MSS Addendum* (DSEL, October 2020).

The 100-year hydraulic grade line is contained within the proposed storm sewers and the USF for Block 4 is greater than 0.30 m above the HGL at all locations. The **HGL Analysis** confirms that the proposed underside of footing elevation is 0.30 m (or greater) above the 100-year hydraulic grade line and that the 100 year + 20% stress test hydraulic grade line does not reach the underside of footing. There is sufficient freeboard from the Surrounding House Grade compared to the overland flow elevations.

LID practices in the form of underground storage chambers consisting of oversized perforated pipes surrounded by granular material are proposed connecting to proposed catch basins to capture infiltration runoff from the site, in accordance with the *LID Guide*, *LID Demonstration Project* and *LID Checklist*. The catch basins connecting to the storage chambers will be equipped with a 1 m extended sump pit and a goss trap will be installed at the connection of the storage chamber to the catch basins.

The proposed stormwater design conforms to all relevant *City Standards* and Policies.

6.0 GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

A *Geotechnical Investigation* entitled *Proposed Residential Development Block 22* was prepared by Paterson Group, dated September 10, 2020, detailing geotechnical recommendations for the subject site.

Grade raise restrictions as outlined in the above-mentioned geotechnical report (2.0 m permissible) are not exceeded in the proposed development. As per the geotechnical memo *PG5345-MEMO.02*, prepared by Paterson Group, dated October 6, 2020, the proposed grading plan is supported and although engineered fill is required to protect against frost action for Blocks 1, 2 and 3, lightweight fill is not required. Geotechnical memo *PG5345-MEMO.02* is included in *Appendix A*.

The review of LID features and infiltration rates of the subsoils below the proposed infiltration systems was determined for Block 22. The theoretical infiltration rates of the subsoils range from **168 mm/day** to **564 mm/day** and are included in the **Geotechnical Investigation**. As per the geotechnical memo **PG5345-MEMO.03**, prepared by Paterson Group, dated October 6, 2020, the long-term seasonally high groundwater table is expected to range between 85.5 m and 86.5 m. However, 0.5 m of groundwater lowering is an anticipated post-development and the post-development long-term seasonally high groundwater table is expected to range between 85.0 m and 86.0 m. Geotechnical memo **PG5345-MEMO.03** confirms that the proposed LID measures are sufficiently above the expected groundwater table. Geotechnical memo **PG5345-MEMO.03** is included in **Appendix A**.

As the development proposes service connections from the back-to-back townhomes, directly to the services within Michael Stoqua Street, the existing road is to be reinstated to the extents shown on DSEL drawing, **Drawing 3 – Grading Plan**, accompanying this report, as per the pavement design outlined in the **Geotechnical Investigation**. The reinstated pavement structure, where it abuts the existing pavement that is not being replaced, is to be installed as per the structure outlined in the **Geotechnical Investigation**.

It is anticipated that bedrock removal will be required for the development of this site. Note that bedrock removal is to be completed in accordance with the *Geotechnical Investigation.*

The development proposes watermain and water meter boxes in the vicinity of proposed buildings. A review of the servicing installation impact of these pipes and structures to the adjacent footings and recommendations for foundation support is completed as summarized in geotechnical memo *PG5345-MEMO.04*, prepared by Paterson Group, dated October 6, 2020. It is recommended that a lightweight concrete infilled trench be installed under the footings for Blocks 1 and 2. Geotechnical recommendations for the footings are shown both on *Drawing 3 – Grading Plan* and *Drawing 8 – Cross Sections*. Geotechnical memo *PG5345-MEMO.04* is included in *Appendix A* for reference.

Proposed landscaping constraints and recommendations are presented in the landscaping plan review memo *PG5345-MEMO.01*, prepared by Paterson Group, dated October 6, 2020, included in *Appendix A* for reference.

7.0 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

Soil erosion occurs naturally and is a function of soil type, climate and topography. During construction the extent of erosion losses is exaggerated due to the removal of vegetation and the top layer of soil becoming agitated.

Prior to topsoil stripping, earthworks or underground construction, erosion and sediment controls will be implemented and will be maintained throughout construction.

Silt fence will be installed around the perimeter of the site and will be cleaned and maintained throughout construction. Silt fence will remain in place until the working areas have been stabilized and re-vegetated.

Catch basins will have SILTSACKs or an approved equivalent installed under the grate during construction to protect from silt entering the storm sewer system.

A mud mat will be installed at the construction access in order to prevent mud tracking onto adjacent roads.

Erosion and sediment controls must be in place during construction. The following recommendations to the contractor will be included in contract documents:

Limit extent of exposed soils at any given time;

Re-vegetate exposed areas as soon as possible;

Minimize the area to be cleared and grubbed;

Protect exposed slopes with plastic or synthetic mulches;

Install silt fence to prevent sediment from entering existing ditches;

No refueling or cleaning of equipment near existing watercourses;

Provide sediment traps and basins during dewatering;

Install filter cloth between catch basins and frames;

Plan construction at proper time to avoid flooding; and

Establish material stockpiles away from watercourses, so that barriers and filters may be installed.

The contractor will, at every rainfall, complete inspections and guarantee proper performance. The inspection is to include:

Verification that water is not flowing under silt barriers; and

> Clean and change filter cloth at catch basins.

Refer to Drawing 9 – Erosion Control Plan.

8.0 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. (DSEL) has been retained to prepare a Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management for the proposed development for Block 22 of the former CFB Rockcliffe lands, which are currently under re-development. The preceding report outlines the following:

- Based on boundary conditions for the current Montreal Road Pressure Zone from the City of Ottawa and a water distribution model completed for the site, sufficient pressure exists to support the development. Anticipated pressures under current boundary conditions slightly exceed the maximum allowable pressures stipulated by the City of Ottawa and pressure reducing valves might be required. Based on future upgrades for the Montreal Road Pressure Zone, anticipated pressures under future boundary conditions from the City of Ottawa do not exceed the maximum allowable distribution pressure of 552 kPa.
- Based on estimated fire flow per the *FUS*, there is sufficient capacity within the local fire hydrants to provide the required fire flow.
- Block 4 Units 1A/B to 5A/B will be serviced by proposed direct connections to the existing 200 mm watermain and existing 250 mm sanitary sewer on Michael Stoqua Street.
- The proposed development is anticipated to have a peak wet weather flow of 1.36 L/s. Although the drainage from the site was revised to be entirely directed to the existing sanitary sewer within Michael Stoqua Street, the total anticipated peak wastewater flow generated from the proposed development is lower than contemplated in the Design Brief Phase 1B. The downstream sanitary system can accommodate the flow from the proposed sanitary sewer system. The analysis is further detailed in the MSS Addendum (DSEL, October 2020).
- The quantity and quality controls are provided for the site through a dry pond to the south of the site and the Eastern SWM Facility outlined in the **Design Brief Phase 1B.**
- Changes to storm drainage areas to Michael Stoqua Street, Hemlock Road and Moses Tennisco Street, were analyzed and it was determined that there is sufficient capacity in the existing storm sewer system to accommodate the proposed flows from Block 22. These changes are further documented in the MSS Addendum (DSEL, October 2020).
- The 100-year hydraulic grade line is contained within the proposed storm sewers and the USF for Block 4 is greater than 0.30 m above the HGL at all locations. The HGL Analysis confirms that the proposed underside of footing elevation is 0.30 m (or greater) above the 100-year hydraulic grade line and that the 100 year + 20% stress test hydraulic grade line does not reach the underside of footing. There is

sufficient freeboard from the Surrounding House Grade compared to the overland flow elevations.

LID practices in the form of underground storage chambers consisting of oversized perforated pipes surrounded by granular material are proposed connecting to proposed catch basins to capture infiltration runoff from the site, in accordance with the *LID Guide*, *LID Demonstration Project* and *LID Checklist*. The catch basins connecting to the storage chambers will be equipped with a 1 m extended sump pit and a goss trap will be installed at the connection of the storage chamber to the catch basins.

Prepared by,

David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.



Per: Anthony Temelini, P.Eng.

Reviewed by, David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.

J. ailey

Per: Jennifer Ailey, P.Eng.

© DSEL

z:\projects\17-948_wateridge_block 22\b_design\b3_reports\b3-2_servicing (dsel)\subm6\fsr_2020-10-08_948_block22_ajt.docx

APPENDIX A

Pre-Consultation / Geotechnical Memos

DEVELOPMENT SERVICING STUDY CHECKLIST

17-948

25/05/2020

4.1	General Content	
	Executive Summary (for larger reports only).	N/A
\boxtimes	Date and revision number of the report.	Report Cover Sheet
\boxtimes	Location map and plan showing municipal address, boundary, and layout of proposed development.	Drawings/Figures
\boxtimes	Plan showing the site and location of all existing services.	Figure 1, Drawing 1
\boxtimes	Development statistics, land use, density, adherence to zoning and official plan, and reference to applicable subwatershed and watershed plans that provide context to applicable subwatershed and watershed plans that provide context to which individual developments must adhere.	Section 1.0
\boxtimes	Summary of Pre-consultation Meetings with City and other approval agencies.	Section 1.3
\boxtimes	Reference and confirm conformance to higher level studies and reports (Master Servicing Studies, Environmental Assessments, Community Design Plans), or in the case where it is not in conformance, the proponent must provide justification and develop a defendable design criteria.	Section 2.1
\boxtimes	Statement of objectives and servicing criteria.	Section 1.0
\boxtimes	Identification of existing and proposed infrastructure available in the immediate area.	Sections 3.1, 4.1, 5.1
	Identification of Environmentally Significant Areas, watercourses and Municipal Drains potentially impacted by the proposed development (Reference can be made to the Natural Heritage Studies, if available).	N/A
\boxtimes	Concept level master grading plan to confirm existing and proposed grades in the development. This is required to confirm the feasibility of proposed stormwater management and drainage, soil removal and fill constraints, and potential impacts to neighbouring properties. This is also required to confirm that the proposed grading will not impede existing major system flow paths.	N/A
	Identification of potential impacts of proposed piped services on private services (such as wells and septic fields on adjacent lands) and mitigation required to address potential impacts.	N/A
	Proposed phasing of the development, if applicable.	N/A
\boxtimes	Reference to geotechnical studies and recommendations concerning servicing.	Section 2.1
	All preliminary and formal site plan submissions should have the following information: -Metric scale -North arrow (including construction North) -Key plan -Name and contact information of applicant and property owner -Property limits including bearings and dimensions -Existing and proposed structures and parking areas -Easements, road widening and rights-of-way -Adjacent street names	N/A
4.2	Development Servicing Report: Water	
	Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study, if available	N/A
\boxtimes	Availability of public infrastructure to service proposed development	Section 1.1
\boxtimes	Identification of system constraints	Section 3.1
\square	Identify houndary conditions	Section 3.1.3.2

☑Identify boundary conditionsSection 3.1, 3.2☑Confirmation of adequate domestic supply and pressureSection 3.3

-		
	nfirmation of adequate fire flow protection and confirmation that fire flow is lculated as per the Fire Underwriter's Survey. Output should show available	Section 3.2
	e flow at locations throughout the development.	00000000
Pro	ovide a check of high pressures. If pressure is found to be high, an assessment	
	required to confirm the application of pressure reducing valves.	N/A
	finition of phasing constraints. Hydraulic modeling is required to confirm	
	rvicing for all defined phases of the project including the ultimate design	N/A
-	dress reliability requirements such as appropriate location of shut-off valves	N/A
	eck on the necessity of a pressure zone boundary modification	N/A
	ference to water supply analysis to show that major infrastructure is capable	17.5
of o sho	delivering sufficient water for the proposed land use. This includes data that ows that the expected demands under average day, peak hour and fire flow	Section 3.2, 3.3
	nditions provide water within the required pressure range	
	escription of the proposed water distribution network, including locations of	
-	oposed connections to the existing system, provisions for necessary looping, d appurtenances (valves, pressure reducing valves, valve chambers, and fire	Section 3.2
	drants) including special metering provisions. scription of off-site required feedermains, booster pumping stations, and	
	her water infrastructure that will be ultimately required to service proposed	
	velopment, including financing, interim facilities, and timing of	N/A
	plementation.	
	nfirmation that water demands are calculated based on the City of Ottawa	
Coi		Section 3.2
	sign Guidelines	5000001 5.2
Des	sign Guidelines. Division of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations.	
De: Pro stro	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference.	N/A
Des Pro stre	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations,	
Des Pro stro 3 Dev Sur	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater	N/A
Des Pro stro 3 Dev Sur not dat	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity	
Des Pro stro 3 Dev Sur not dat	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow	N/A
Des Pro stro 3 Dev Sur not dat req	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity	N/A Section 4.2
Des Pro stro B Dev Sur not dat req Con dev	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). nfirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations.	N/A
Des Pro stro B Dev Sur not dat req Cor dev	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). nfirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for	N/A Section 4.2
Des Pro stro Sur not dat req Con dev Con are	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes	N/A Section 4.2
Des Prostruction Sur not dat reo Con dev Con are gro	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes pundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers.	N/A Section 4.2 N/A
Des Pros stra B Dev Sur not dat req Cor dev Cor are gro Des	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A
Des Pros stra B Dev Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development.	N/A Section 4.2 N/A
Des Pros stra Dev Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ven	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development.	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A
Des Pros stro Dev Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ven upg	povision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Escription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. Infiry available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1
Des Pros stra Sur not dat req Cor dev Cor are gro Des fro Ver upg ma	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. escription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. Infiry available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A
Des Pros stra S Dev Sur not dat req Cor dev Cor are gro Des fro Ver upg ma pre	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Infry available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable)	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1
Des Pro- stro Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ven upg ma pre Cal	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). mfirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. escription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. rify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) lculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1 Section 4.2
Des Pros stra B Dev Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ven upg ma pre Cal dev	velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that e higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes boundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Infiry available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Iculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the velopment in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C')	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1
Des Pros stro Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ver upg ma pre Cal dev for	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that the higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. Irify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Iculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the velopment in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') rmat.	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1 Section 4.2
Des Pros stro Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ver upg ma pre Cal dev for Des	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that the higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes boundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater the proposed development. Infity available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Iculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the velopment in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') rmat. escription of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1 Section 4.2
Des Pros stra B Dev Sur not dat req Cor dev Cor are gro Des fro Ver upg ma pre Cal dev for Des for	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that a higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. Infiry available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Iculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the velopment in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') rmat. escription of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and rcemains.	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1 Section 4.2 Section 4.2
Des Pros stro B Dev Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Des fro Ver upg ma pre Cal dev for Des fro Des	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that a higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. Infirg available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Iculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the velopment in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') rmat. scription of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and recemains. scussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1 Section 4.2 Section 4.2 Section 4.2
Des Pros stro B Dev Sur not dat req Con dev Con are gro Con are gro Des fro Ver upg ma pre Cal dev for Des fro Des fro	ovision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, reets, parcels, and building locations for reference. velopment Servicing Report: Wastewater mmary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should t deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow ta from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity quirements for proposed infrastructure). Infirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for viations. Insideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that a higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes bundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Inscription of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater om proposed development. Infiry available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of grades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be ade to eviously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Iculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the velopment in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') rmat. escription of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and rcemains.	N/A Section 4.2 N/A N/A Section 4.1 Section 4.2 Section 4.2

	Pumping stations: impacts of proposed development on existing pumping	N/A
	stations or requirements for new pumping station to service development.	
]	Forcemain capacity in terms of operational redundancy, surge pressure and maximum flow velocity.	N/A
	Identification and implementation of the emergency overflow from sanitary	
]	pumping stations in relation to the hydraulic grade line to protect against	N/A
	basement flooding.	
]	Special considerations such as contamination, corrosive environment etc.	N/A
Λ	Development Convising Deports Stormustor Chooklist	
.4	Development Servicing Report: Stormwater Checklist	
]	Description of drainage outlets and downstream constraints including legality of	Section 5.1
-	outlets (i.e. municipal drain, right-of-way, watercourse, or private property)	
]	Analysis of available capacity in existing public infrastructure.	Section 5.1, Appendix D
]	A drawing showing the subject lands, its surroundings, the receiving	Drawings/Figures
	watercourse, existing drainage patterns, and proposed drainage pattern.	
	Water quantity control objective (e.g. controlling post-development peak flows	
	to pre-development level for storm events ranging from the 2 or 5 year event	
]	(dependent on the receiving sewer design) to 100 year return period); if other	Section 5.2
•	objectives are being applied, a rationale must be included with reference to	Section Siz
	hydrologic analyses of the potentially affected subwatersheds, taking into	
	account long-term cumulative effects.	
	Water Quality control objective (basic, normal or enhanced level of protection	
]	based on the sensitivities of the receiving watercourse) and storage	Section 5.2
	requirements.	
]	Description of the stormwater management concept with facility locations and	Section 5.2, 5.3
9	descriptions with references and supporting information	300000 3.2, 3.3
]	Set-back from private sewage disposal systems.	N/A
]	Watercourse and hazard lands setbacks.	N/A
]	Record of pre-consultation with the Ontario Ministry of Environment and the	Appendix A
1	Conservation Authority that has jurisdiction on the affected watershed.	Appendix A
]	Confirm consistency with sub-watershed and Master Servicing Study, if	N/A
J	applicable study exists.	N/A
	Storage requirements (complete with calculations) and conveyance capacity for	
]	minor events (1:5 year return period) and major events (1:100 year return	Section 5.2, 5.3
	period).	
	Identification of watercourses within the proposed development and how	
]	watercourses will be protected, or, if necessary, altered by the proposed	N/A
	development with applicable approvals.	
	Calculate pre and post development peak flow rates including a description of	
]	existing site conditions and proposed impervious areas and drainage	Section 5.1, 5.3
	catchments in comparison to existing conditions.	
1	Any proposed diversion of drainage catchment areas from one outlet to	N1 / A
	another.	N/A
9	Proposed minor and major systems including locations and sizes of stormwater	
	trunk sewers, and stormwater management facilities.	Section 5.2, 5.3, 5.4
	If quantity control is not proposed, demonstration that downstream system has	
]	adequate capacity for the post-development flows up to and including the 100-	Section 5.2, 5.3
	year return period storm event.	, • • •
]	Identification of potential impacts to receiving watercourses	N/A
]	Identification of municipal drains and related approval requirements.	N/A
ц.	incremention of municipal analisis and related approval requirements.	IN/ M

\boxtimes	Descriptions of how the conveyance and storage capacity will be achieved for the development.	Section 5.2, 5.3
	100 year flood levels and major flow routing to protect proposed development	
\boxtimes	from flooding for establishing minimum building elevations (MBE) and overall	Section 5.4
	grading.	
	Inclusion of hydraulic analysis including hydraulic grade line elevations.	N/A
\boxtimes	Description of approach to erosion and sediment control during construction for	Section 6.0
	the protection of receiving watercourse or drainage corridors.	Section 6.0
	Identification of floodplains – proponent to obtain relevant floodplain	
	information from the appropriate Conservation Authority. The proponent may	
	be required to delineate floodplain elevations to the satisfaction of the	N/A
	Conservation Authority if such information is not available or if information	
	does not match current conditions.	
	Identification of fill constraints related to floodplain and geotechnical	N/A
	investigation.	۱۷/ A
4.5	Approval and Permit Requirements: Checklist	
	Conservation Authority as the designated approval agency for modification of	
	floodplain, potential impact on fish habitat, proposed works in or adjacent to a	
	watercourse, cut/fill permits and Approval under Lakes and Rivers Improvement	
\boxtimes	Act. The Conservation Authority is not the approval authority for the Lakes and	Section 1.2
	Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in	
	place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required,	
	except in cases of dams as defined in the Act.	
	Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water	N/A
	Resources Act.	-
	Changes to Municipal Drains.	N/A
	Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and	N/A
	Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.)	,,,.
4.6		
	Conclusion Checklist	
\boxtimes	Clearly stated conclusions and recommendations	Section 7.0
_	Comments received from review agencies including the City of Ottawa and	
\boxtimes	information on how the comments were addressed. Final sign-off from the	Appendix A
	responsible reviewing agency.	
\boxtimes	All draft and final reports shall be signed and stamped by a professional	
	Engineer registered in Ontario	

Pre-Application Consultation Meeting Notes

1400 Hemlock Road – D07-01-20-0072

March 23, 2020 - 10:00am

Teleconference

<u>Attendees</u>

City of Ottawa

- Jean-Charles Renaud
- Mark Fraser
- Christopher Moise
- Wally Dubyk

Applicant Team

- Mina Rassa
- Jillian Normand
- Daniel Potechin

Community Association

- Jane Thompson
- Lysanne Brault

Project overview

18 rear lane towns, 20 stacked towns. There is currently a Site Plan approval (D07-12-17-0111) on the site. Mattamy wishes to revise the plans. Part of the Wateridge subdivision.

Comments from staff

Transportation (Wally Dubyk)

- Private road to include asphalt that will sustain the weight of an emergency vehicle
- Signs at either end of the private connection to ensure members of the pubic are aware that Kizis Private is a private road.
- Are the sidewalks depressed?
 - o Yes
- Is there still a mid-block MUP proposed?
 - o No

Planning (Jean-Charles Renaud)

- Why is an urban development over parked? Removal of parking spaces would provide opportunities for additional amenity space and a secure bike parking location.
- Could the parking area be optimized by providing angled spaces?
- Why is there a need for parallel parking?
- Ensure that the Secondary Plan's minimum density targets are still being met. The site is at the edge of the designation, closer to a higher density designation, which means it should hold more, not less, density.
- If there are no longer any trees on the property a TCR will not be required.
- The environmental planner suggested that the provisions for landscaping include trees at least as proposed in the currently approved SPC, not less.

Engineering (Mark Fraser)

- Additional comments are attached to the follow-up email
- Updated plans and studies will be needed
- Updated site servicing report demonstrate consistency with higher level study. Use block 15 as examples.
- Noise assessment -provide copy of 2017 study, with addendum
- Geotech report memo stating that details have been reviewed and that the findings are still valid
- Will be requesting memos similar to block 15
- ESA not required, but provide copy of RSC
- Plans updated engineering plans will be required
- Comments all units to be serviced interior to the site. Perimeter metering.
 - Question from applicant
 - Service connection to side roads ok?
 - If condo, all units to be serviced from interior
 - Expectation from the city is still to have servicing from internal to the site.
 - Tree plantings building will meet zoning first.
 - This has proven to be problematic on other sites and will need to be
- Hydro transformers bollards location to be adjusted

Urban Design (Christopher Moise)

- Additional comments attached to the follow-up email
- Is there no better location for hydro transformer?
- Appreciate massing and elevation information. Understand within the block.
- More details of surrounding context would be useful in order to better understand relationships
- Now have front door facing rear internal. Look at relationship.
- This proposal less suitable than previous
- Building only 1m from curb. Problematic?

- Unsure about the quality of amenity space, relationship with other buildings. Blank wall conditions nearby. Massing drawings would be helpful.
- Reallocating parking to remove parallel spaces. Confusing overall design. Parking area needs rethinking.

Comments from the Community

- Seen alot of revisions to this site plan. Now it is segmented. Not ideal to keep revising with less quality. Should be at least as good as previous plans.
- Agree with Christopher Moise RE: parking and relationship of units. Now is unbalanced with changes in types of units.
- Used to be trees. Lost alot of these. Now looking only at garages, no trees.
- What variances required?
 - No variances required
- Landscaped area less than 30%
 - Intent is to meet this requirement
- Landscaping not shown on plans right now.
- Landscaped strip along south now gone. Landscaping being eroded between revisions.
- Problems with Molok. People that do pickup can be difficult. Could provide info regarding this. Could pass along.
- This plan is inferior to before

From: Renaud, Jean-Charles <<u>Jean-Charles.Renaud@ottawa.ca</u>>
Sent: Thursday, April 2, 2020 3:58 PM
To: Mina Rassa <<u>Mina.Rassa@mattamycorp.com</u>>
Cc: Moise, Christopher <<u>christopher.moise@ottawa.ca</u>>; Fraser, Mark <<u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>>; <u>jtarch@rogers.com</u>;
Lysanne Brault <<u>lbrault7@gmail.com</u>>; Dubyk, Wally <<u>Wally.Dubyk@ottawa.ca</u>>
Subject: 1400 Hemlock - Preconsultation Followup

Good afternoon Mina,

Further to our meeting on March 23, 2020, regarding the proposal for development at 1400 Hemlock Road, please find attached the minutes of the meeting as well as the studies and plans list.

Below are some supplementary comments from various disciplines:

<u>Planning</u>

- Please ensure continued conformity with the <u>Secondary Plan</u>, particularly as it relates to the density <u>minimum</u> targets. Include justification in support of the reduced density in this revised proposal.
- A Site Plan Control Complex application will be required.

<u>Urban Design</u>

Comments:

- Please provide a massing drawing and elevations for information;
- More detail of the surrounding context would help determine streetscape relationships with adjacent built form (adjacent building footprints, etc.);
- The facing frontages of the stacked towns is lost from the previous approved plan. The new condition is a challenge because frontages now face the rear of the new townhouse building (which will be a dead space at grade), and the facing semi-private balconies of the towns will be one level above the public entrances across the parking lot which is a less compatible relationship than facing stacked towns;
- The private lane was previously a true lane with garages facing the sides of the stacked towns, which was a more compatible relationship;

Questions/Observations:

- Town house at the top of the south-west group is very close to the drive aisle (1m);
- Not sure what the quality of the amenity space in the south-east corner will be if the adjacent building is four storeys? More detail would be helpful to determine this, especially a section showing height of the building compared to the width of the amenity area. How will this adjacent wall be designed?
- Would removing the bottom one-way lane from the parking area allow for relocation of the parallel spaces?

• Perhaps alternatives to the parking layout will open up more opportunities for landscaping and a reduction in hard surface circulation;

Engineering

Comments:

- Updated engineering plans and studies are required to be submitted to support this project.
- Updated Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Report (SWM) to be provided. Highly
 recommend using the report prepared in support of Block 15 as a baseline example for the
 level of analysis and information required to support this project.
- HGL Analysis to be completed and included as part of the Site Servicing and SWM report if basements are being proposed.
- The proposed site servicing and SWM design to be consistent with higher-level studies and plans. Excerpts from relevant higher level studies and plans shall be discussed and provided in the Appendix of the report as supporting documentation. Any deviations will be required to be discussed and may require an update or addendum to the subdivision MSS to support the change(s) at the discretion of the City.
- Low Impact Development (LID) measures to be implemented as per the Wateridge Phase 1B Developer's Checklist, prepared by Aquafor Beech Ltd., dated October 22, 2019 and infiltration targets achieved.
- Consult with the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority regarding water quality criteria for the subject block prior to submission an application to establish any water quality control restrictions, criteria and measures for the site. Correspondence and clearance shall be provided in the Appendix of the report as supporting documentation.
- Include a copy of the previously approved 2017 transportation noise assessment report and provide a transportation noise assessment addendum similar to the addendum provided for Block 15 to update the analysis and recommendation for this site plan revision.
- Provide a copy of the geotechnical report and a memorandum stating that the details of this site plan have been reviewed from a geotechnical perspective and the findings and recommendations of the reports are valid for the site plan revision. Update report if determined to be necessary.
- Similar geotechnical memorandums that were required to support approval of Block 15 will be required for this project (ex. review of servicing installation impact of adjacent building foundations, infiltration rates specific to this site, landscaping plan review, grading plan review, etc.)
- Provide a copy of the Record of Site Condition (RSC) acknowledged by the Ministry for this site and a memorandum prepared by an environmental consultant confirming that no potential contaminating activities have taken place within the RSC area since the filling of the RSC.
- Plan and Profile drawings are required to be submitted as part of the engineering drawing package.
- All townhouse units are to be serviced internal to the site with only one storm and one sanitary sewer connection to the street.
- Site to be **perimeter metered** similar to Block 15.
- Request new boundary conditions to update hydraulic analysis.
- All six (6) conditions listed in the Tree Planting in Sensitive Marine Clay Soils-2017 Guidelines are required to be satisfied if it is determined that clay soils are present in this area. Note that if the plasticity index of the soil is determined to be less than 40% a minimum separation between a street tree and the proposed building foundations of 4.5m

shall be achieved. A memorandum to be provided from geotechnical engineer similar to Block 15.

- The consultant shall determine if this project will be subject to an Environmental Compliance addressing approval (ECA) for Private Sewage Works. It shall be determined if the exemptions set out under Ontario Regulation 525/98: *Approval Exemptions* are satisfied. All regulatory approvals shall be documented and discussed in the report. If the SWM works are servicing one parcel of land under one ownership an ECA would not be required however if the intention is to create POTL to a condominium corporation or multiple condominium corporations an ECA will be required prior to registration of any condominium proposal.
- Any proposed light fixtures (both pole-mounted and wall mounted) must be part of the approved Site Plan. All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for Full Cut-off Classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the please provide the City with a Site Lighting Plan, Photometric Plan and Certification (Statement) Letter from an acceptable professional engineer stating that the design is compliant.

Required Engineering Plans and Studies:

PLANS:

- Existing Conditions and Removals Plan
- Site Servicing Plan
- Grade Control and Drainage Plan
- Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
- Details Plan
- Pre-Development (Approved Drainage Patterns) Drainage Area Plan
- Post-Development Drainage Area/Stormwater Management Plan
- Legal Survey Plan
- Site Lighting Plan and Photometric Plan

REPORTS:

- Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Report
- Geotechnical Study
- Updated Noise Study
- Copy of the Record of Site Condition acknowledged by the Ministry and a Memorandum prepared by an environmental consultant confirming No Potential Contaminating Activities have taken place in the RSC area since filling the RSC.

Next Steps

- Applications for Site Plan Control, Complex will be required
- A list of required studies and plans is attached
- Please note that the preconsultation comments are valid for one year. If you submit a development application after this time you may be required to meet for another preconsultation meeting and/or the submission requirements may change
- Prior to making a complete submission, I also encourage you to discuss the proposal with the area Councillor, Rawlson King, local community associations as well as immediate neighbours.

JC Jean-Charles Renaud, MCIP/*MICU*, RPP/*UPC*

 Planner II | Urbaniste II

 Development Review, Central | Examen des projets d'aménagement, Central

 Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department | Services de la planification, de l'infrastructure et du développement économique

 City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

 110 Laurier Avenue West. Ottawa, ON | 110, avenue. Laurier Ouest. Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1

 613.580.2424 ext./poste 27629

Please note that, while my work hours may be affected by the current situation, I still have access to email and telephone. Feel free to schedule telephone calls if you wish to discuss something with me over the telephone

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

ı

ı

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.



120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel (613) 836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

May 26, 2020

Jean-Charles Renaud Planner II, Development Review Services Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development City of Ottawa 110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th Floor K1P 1J1

Re: Wateridge Village Phase 1B: Block 22 Fourth Submission for SPA (Municipal File No. D07-01-20-0072)

This submission is submitted to address the comments provided via email from the City of Ottawa on April 2, 2020, following a teleconference that was held on March 23, 2020. Meeting minutes from said teleconference were circulated in the e-mail with the comments from April 2.

The responses to the comments are as follows:

<u>Meeting Minutes from March 23, 2020</u> Engineering Comments (Mark Fraser)

Comment 1: Additional comments are attached to the follow-up email.

Response: Noted.

Comment 2: Updated site servicing report - demonstrate consistency with higher level study. Use Block 15 as examples.

Response: The site servicing report has been updated to demonstrate consistency with higher level studies and follows the general format that was used in the reporting for Block 15.

Comment 3: Noise assessment - provide copy of 2017 study, with addendum.

Response: To be provided by others.

Comment 4: Geotech report - memo stating that details have been reviewed and that the findings are still valid.

Response: A revised geotechnical report dated April 24, 2020 has been prepared by Paterson Group. Geotechnical memos prepared by Paterson Group providing



120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel (613) 836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

recommendations and confirming the review of the proposed servicing and grading design are included with this submission.

Comment 5: Will be requesting memos similar to Block 15.

Response: See response to Comment 4.

Comment 6: ESA - not required, but provide copy of RSC.

Response: To be provided by others.

Comment 7: Plans - updated engineering plans will be required.

Response: Please refer to the engineering plans, Revision 10 dated May 26, 2020 included with this submission.

Comment 8: Comments - all units to be serviced interior to the site. Perimeter metering. If condo, all units to be serviced from interior. Expectation from the City is still to have servicing from internal to the site.

Response: Water, sanitary and storm servicing for the proposed development is all internal to the site as requested. Water perimeter meters are included in the vicinity of both connections to the existing 200 mm watermains, but located within the development.

Comment 9: (From applicant): Tree plantings - building will meet zoning first. (City): This has proven to be problematic on other sites and will need to be [reviewed].

Response: Refer to the landscape plan which has been incorporated into the Site Plan included with this submission.

Comment 10: Hydro transformers - bollards location to be adjusted

Response: The proposed Hydro transformer location will be adjusted through the CUP process, which will be initiated once the proposed servicing design has been advanced.



120 lber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel (613) 836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

<u>E-mail from Jean-Charles Renaud from April 2, 2020</u> Engineering Comments

Comment 1: Updated engineering plans and studies are required to be submitted to support this project.

Response: Please refer to the engineering plans, Revision 10 dated May 26, 2020 included with this submission.

Comment 2: Updated Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Report (SWM) to be provided. Highly recommend using the report prepared in support of Block 15 as a baseline example for the level of analysis and information required to support this project.

Response: The site servicing report has been updated to demonstrate consistency with higher level studies and follows the general format that was used in the reporting for Block 15.

Comment 3: HGL Analysis to be completed and included as part of the Site Servicing and SWM report if basements are being proposed.

Response: An HGL Analysis is currently underway and will be included as a follow up to this submission. As discussed in Section 5.4, at this time, the 100-year HGL is anticipated to be fully contained within the proposed storm sewers and is not anticipated to impact the underside of footing elevations for Block 4, which is the only block with basements.

Comment 4: The proposed site servicing and SWM design to be consistent with higher-level studies and plans. Excerpts from relevant higher-level studies and plans shall be discussed and provided in the Appendix of the report as supporting documentation. Any deviations will be required to be discussed and may require an update or addendum to the subdivision MSS to support the change(s) at the discretion of the City.

Response: The site servicing report has been updated to demonstrate consistency with higher level studies and follows the general format that was used in the reporting for Block 15. Excerpts from relevant higher-level studies and plans are included in the Appendix of the report.

Comment 5: Low Impact Development (LID) measures to be implemented as per the Wateridge Phase 1B Developer's Checklist, prepared by Aquafor Beech Ltd., dated October 22, 2019 and infiltration targets achieved.



120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel (613) 836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

Response: LID measures are included in the proposed design and consists of storage chambers in the form of over-sized perforated pipes surrounded by clear stone and geotextile material. Details for the proposed LID measures are provided on Drawing 7 and discussed in Section 5.6 of the site servicing report.

Comment 6: Consult with the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority regarding water quality criteria for the subject block prior to submission an application to establish any water quality control restrictions, criteria and measures for the site. Correspondence and clearance shall be provided in the Appendix of the report as supporting documentation.

Response: Correspondence with the RVCA is included in Appendix A of the site servicing report. Per the e-mail from Jamie Batchelor dated May 6, 2020, the proposed development does not require any additional quality control measures.

Comment 7: Include a copy of the previously approved 2017 transportation noise assessment report and provide a **transportation noise assessment addendum** similar to the addendum provided for Block 15 to update the analysis and recommendation for this site plan revision.

Response: To be provided by others.

Comment 8: Provide a copy of the geotechnical report and **a memorandum** stating that the details of this site plan have been reviewed from a geotechnical perspective and the findings and recommendations of the reports are valid for the site plan revision. Update report if determined to be necessary.

Response: A copy of the revised geotechnical report by Paterson Group dated April 24, 2020 is included with this submission. The geotechnical memos are referenced in the site servicing report and included in Appendix A of the report.

Comment 9: Similar geotechnical memorandums that were required to support approval of Block 15 will be required for this project (ex. review of servicing installation impact of adjacent building foundations, infiltration rates specific to this site, landscaping plan review, grading plan review, etc.).

Response: See response to Comment 8.

Comment 10: Provide a **copy of the Record of Site Condition (RSC)** acknowledged by the Ministry for this site and **a memorandum** prepared by an environmental consultant confirming that no potential contaminating activities have taken place within the RSC area since the filling of the RSC.



120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel (613) 836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

Response: To be provided by others.

Comment 11: Plan and Profile drawings are required to be submitted as part of the engineering drawing package.

Response: Plan and profile drawings for Kizis Private, the Parking Lot and Servicing Block are included with this submission. Refer to Drawings 4 and 5.

Comment 12: All townhouse units are to be serviced internal to the site with only one storm and one sanitary sewer connection to the street.

Response: All townhouse units are serviced internal to the site with only one storm and one sanitary connection to the existing servicing network on Michael Stoqua Street,

Comment 13: Site to be **perimeter metered** similar to Block 15.

Response: Water perimeter meters are included in the vicinity of both connections to the existing 200 mm watermains, but located within the development. Refer to Drawing 3.

Comment 14: Request new boundary conditions to update hydraulic analysis.

Response: Boundary conditions were requested and provided by the City on May 15, 2020. The boundary conditions and the hydraulic analysis are included in Appendix B of the site servicing report.

Comment 15: All six (6) conditions listed in the Tree Planting in Sensitive Marine Clay Soils-2017 Guidelines are required to be satisfied if it is determined that clay soils are present in this area. Note that if the plasticity index of the soil is determined to be less than 40% a minimum separation between a street tree and the proposed building foundations of 4.5 m shall be achieved. A memorandum to be provided from geotechnical engineer similar to Block 15.

Response: Refer to PG5345-MEMO.01 dated May 15, 2020 prepared by Paterson Group and included in Appendix A of the site servicing report.

Comment 16: The consultant shall determine if this project will be subject to an Environmental Compliance addressing approval (ECA) for Private Sewage Works. It shall be determined if the exemptions set out under Ontario Regulation 525/98: *Approval Exemptions* are satisfied. All regulatory approvals shall be documented and discussed in the report. If the SWM works are servicing one parcel of land under one ownership an ECA



120 lber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel (613) 836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

would not be required however if the intention is to create POTL to a condominium corporation or multiple condominium corporations an ECA will be required prior to registration of any condominium proposal.

Response: Blocks 1, 2 and 3 will undergo separate Part Lot Control processes for individual ownership severances while Block 4, Kizis Private and the parking area will undergo a separate Part Lot Control Process to form a single ownership. As such, an ECA Approval will be required through the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) through the Direct Submission process as the development does not fall under the exemptions set out in O.Reg 525/98.

Comment 17: Any proposed light fixtures (both pole-mounted and wall mounted) must be part of the approved Site Plan. All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for Full Cutoff Classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the please provide the City with a **Site Lighting Plan, Photometric Plan and Certification (Statement) Letter** from an acceptable professional engineer stating that the design is compliant.

Response: To be provided by others, once the electrical design has been advanced.

Best regards, David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.

Anthony Temelini, P.Eng. Junior Project Manager T: (613) 875-7862 E: <u>atemelini@dsel.ca</u>

Steve Merrick

From: Sent: To: Subject: David Gilbert <DGilbert@Patersongroup.ca> Friday, September 22, 2017 2:30 PM Steve Merrick RE: Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Geotech Report

Hi Steve,

As discussed, the upper portion of the soils profile within Block 19 consists mainly of a silty clay. If this material were recompacted across the other blocks, we estimate that the infiltration rate would be approximately 50 mm/day. To provide an accurate infiltration rate assessment, we could complete a series of pask permeameter tests once the material has been placed and re-compacted or in its presence state within Block 19.

Best regards,

David Gilbert, P.Eng. Senior Geotechnical Engineer

patersongroup Solution Oriented Engineering 60 years serving our clients

154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7J5 Tel: 613.226-7381 ext. 205

From: Steve Merrick [mailto:SMerrick@dsel.ca]
Sent: Thursday, September 21, 2017 9:21 AM
To: David Gilbert <DGilbert@Patersongroup.ca>
Subject: RE: Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Geotech Report

Hi Dave, same project but a different question. Can Paterson please provide an average infiltration rate for the Block 19? We are looking for this to size our LID systems understanding that the LID measures for Blocks 15, 22 and 24 will be within fill taken from Block 19.

I'll follow up with a phone call this morning to discuss.

Thanks!

Steve Merrick, P.Eng. Project Manager / Intermediate Designer

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

phone: (613) 836-0856 ext. 561 **cell**: (613) 222-7816 **email**: smerrick@DSEL.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Steve Merrick Sent: Wednesday, September 20, 2017 4:03 PM To: 'David Gilbert' <<u>DGilbert@Patersongroup.ca</u>> Cc: 'Adam Fobert' <<u>afobert@dsel.ca</u>> Subject: RE: Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Geotech Report

Thanks Dave, we are trying to get the feasibility of this option back to Mattamy quickly and your input would really help.

Thanks!

Steve Merrick, P.Eng. Project Manager / Intermediate Designer

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

phone: (613) 836-0856 ext. 561 cell: (613) 222-7816 email: smerrick@DSEL.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Steve Merrick Sent: Wednesday, September 20, 2017 3:29 PM To: David Gilbert <<u>DGilbert@Patersongroup.ca</u>> Cc: 'Adam Fobert' <<u>afobert@dsel.ca</u>> Subject: RE: Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Geotech Report

Hi Dave,

We are looking at some servicing options for Mattamy' blocks at Wateridge and wanted to input from Paterson on zone of influence and sewers in close proximity to the units. I have attached 3 sketches (very rough) showing some restrictive areas. Can you advise on the zone of influence from the footings and provide any other geotechnical recommendations or issues with the proposed sections?

Please refer to the servicing plans for locations of the 3 sections.

Thanks!

Steve Merrick, P.Eng. Project Manager / Intermediate Designer

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

phone: (613) 836-0856 ext. 561 cell: (613) 222-7816 email: smerrick@DSEL.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Jillian Normand [mailto:Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com] Sent: Wednesday, August 9, 2017 5:21 PM To: Adam Fobert <<u>AFobert@dsel.ca</u>>; Steve Merrick <<u>SMerrick@dsel.ca</u>>; Anne-Claude Schellenberg <<u>ACSchellenberg@nak-design.com</u>>; Sean Leogreen <<u>sleogreen@nak-design.com</u>>; Anita Bennell <<u>abennell@nakdesign.com</u>>; Kevin Murphy <<u>Kevin.Murphy@mattamycorp.com</u>>; Jessica McLellan <<u>Jessica.Mclellan@mattamycorp.com</u>>; Marco VanderMaas <<u>MVanderMaas@q4architects.com</u>>; Daniel Potechin <<u>Daniel.Potechin@mattamycorp.com</u>>

Subject: Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Geotech Report

Hi team,

Please see attached for the updated Geotech Report, for your reference.

Jillian



Jillian Normand Land Development Manager T (613) 831-5144 (direct). C (613) 415-7786. F (613) 831-9060 Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com Ottawa Office: 50 Hines Road, Suite 100, Ottawa, ON Canada K2K 2M5

Notice: This email is intended for use of the party to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information. If you have received this email in error, please inform me and delete it. Thank you.

Steve Merrick

From:	Winston Yang <winston.yang@ibigroup.com></winston.yang@ibigroup.com>
Sent:	Wednesday, August 16, 2017 11:50 AM
То:	Adam Fobert; Jean Lachance
Cc:	Jillian Normand; Jim Moffatt
Subject:	RE: 918 Mattamy - Wateridge: IBI Servicing Review

Hi Adam and Jean,

I have reviewed the impact as per DSEL design for Block 15, 22 and 24.

Upon review of the proposed grading plans for Blocks 15, 22, and 24, we found the leave grades provided by DSEL to be reasonable.

We do not have a conceptual plan for Block 19 yet. The leave grades for that block seem low for a typical basement development. However they might be fine if underground parking is planned.

For the Servicing side, the storm and sanitary outlets location for each block were changed compared to the MSS and Design Brief.

Then we have implemented the changes DSEL made into our sewer design and have examined the capacity for each downstream sewers.

The result shows that the downstream sewers for storm and sanitary have the capacity to convey the flow for all new outlets for blocks, 15, 22 and 24.

In order to minimize the impact and cost, we are going to shift some manholes to accommodate the new outlets base on DSEL design.

For Block 22, MH210 and MH210A can be shifted to the south to replace the STM101 and SAN1 along Michael Stoqua Street.

For Block 24, MH213 and MH213A can be shifted to the south to replace the STM101 and SAN1 along Moses Tenisco Street. At the same time, MH212 and MH212A will be shifted to the south in order to reduce the length of the sewers. For Block 15, there is no choice, the manhole STM101 and SAN1 are required for Squadron Crescent.

Since the typical 1200mm Dia. Manholes have been already ordered by the contractor.

We will contact the contractor to find out any further impacts will be caused by shifting the manholes.

For the storm section below. DSEL met the IBI criteria for the proposed lots.

In regards to Block 19, the drainage areas should be corresponded to IBI Lot141, Lot 167 in Phase 1A and Lot208B, Lot209 in Phase 1B.

And the IBI 100 year capture rate is 475I/s (283I/s+63I/s+46I/s+83I/s). Please considered in your design later on.

Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact either Jim or me.

Yours truly,

Winston Yang P.Eng.

email Winston. Yang@ibigroup.com web www.ibigroup.com

IBI GROUP Suite 400, 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel +1 613 225 1311 fax +1 613 225 9868



Defining the cities of tomorrow

NOTE: This email message/attachments may contain privileged and confidential information. If received in error, please notify the sender and delete this e-mail message. NOTE: Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information privilégiée et confidentielle. Si vous avez recu ce message par erreur, veuillez le mentionner immédiatement à l'expéditeur et effacer ce courriel.

From: Adam Fobert [mailto:AFobert@dsel.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 15, 2017 5:27 PM
To: Winston Yang <Winston.Yang@ibigroup.com>; Jim Moffatt <jmoffatt@IBIGroup.com>
Cc: Jean Lachance <JLachance@clc.ca>; Jillian Normand <Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com>
Subject: 918 Mattamy - Wateridge: IBI Servicing Review

Hello Jim and Winston,

How is your review of our site servicing is coming along? I have reviewed your Design Brief's for Phase 1A and 1B and have compared the analysis contained within to our proposed design.

I offer the following considerations based on my review:

General:

DSEL proposed one storm and one sanitary connection to each block. The City indicated that this was their expectation during our pre-consultation as it is their standard practice for multi-block parcels.

Block 15: The servicing brief shows three connections to Squadron Crescent. DSEL are proposing one connection downstream of the contemplated connections.

Block 22: The surrounding grades slope from east to west. The servicing brief shows a drainage divide mid-block, where half the site drains to Moses Tenisco and the other to Michael Stoqua . Moses Tenisco is 1.14m higher than Michael Stoqua at the proposed road connection points. As such, to avoid fighting grades DSEL proposed storm and sanitary connections to Michael Stoqua only.

Block 24: Moses Tenisco slopes from north to south 1.1m from Hemlock to Mikinak. The servicing brief shows a drainage divide mid-block with connections to Moses Tenisco and Mikinak. DSEL proposed a storm and sanitary outlet at the southern road connection on Moses Tenisco based on Mattamy's proposed site. This avoids fighting grades internally.

Wastewater:

Block 15:

IBI Servicing Brief = 487.3p Mattamy Proposal = 335p

Proposed connections are downstream of IBI contemplated connections. Population is less than included in servicing brief. Therefore, we do not expect servicing issues with Block 15.

Block 22:

IBI Servicing Brief ~ 105p (note that I am interpolating since half of Block 22 is included in northern half of Block 24.)

Mattamy Proposal = 52p

IBI servicing brief assumed 52.5p tributary to Moses Tenisco. Therefore, we do not expect capacity issues.

Block 24:

IBI Servicing Brief ~284.4p (note that I am interpolating based on the population shown on phase 1A southern half of block 24).

Mattamy Proposal = 364p

DSEL reviewed the available capacity in the receiving sewers and did not see any capacity issues.

Note: Mattamy's proposed servicing eliminates the need for 63.8m of sanitary sewer on Moses Tennisco from MH213A to MH212A. Savings to CLC.

Stormwater:

I have reviewed Appendix E of the servicing briefs to compare our calculations to the assumptions used in the model.

Review of the Summary of DDSWMM Parameters

Block 15:

IBI Servicing brief: No storage assumed. 5 and 100 year capture 396L/s Mattamy's proposal: 275m3 of storage provided. DSEL's estimated 5-year peak 357.4L/s

Block 19:

IBI Servicing brief: No storage assumed. 194 + 57 (note that Lot 209 and 208B are missing from chart). Mattamy's proposal: TBD.

Block 22:

IBI Servicing brief: No storage assumed. 5 and 100 year (46 + 46) 92L/s Mattamy's proposal: 46.5m3 of storage provided. DSEL's estimated 5-year peak 87L/s.

Block 24:

IBI Servicing brief: No Storage. 5 and 100 year capture (162 +162) 324L/s. Mattamy's proposal: 27.3m3 of storage provided. DSEL's estimated 5-year peak 325.7L/s.

Let me know if you have any comments or questions. Thank you for your time.

Adam Fobert, P.Eng. Manager of Site Plan Design

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

office: (613) 836-0856 direct: (613) 836-0626 cell: (613) 222-9493 email: <u>afobert@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

Genavieve Greenberg

From:	Jim Moffatt <jmoffatt@lblgroup.com></jmoffatt@lblgroup.com>
Sent:	Tuesday, October 1, 2019 11:26 AM
То:	Genavieve Greenberg; Ed Ireland; Karlinda Hinds
Cc:	Jillian Normand; Adam Fobert
Subject:	RE: Wateridge at Rockcliffe Phase 1B Servicing Confirmation (Block 15)

All sewers and watermains in Wateridge Village Phase 1B, including those on Squadron Crescent and downstream, are in service. If you require any further confirmation of Phase 1B services or have other questions about this Phase, just call me.

From: Genavieve Greenberg [mailto:GGreenberg@dsel.ca]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 11:00 AM
To: Jim Moffatt <jmoffatt@IBIGroup.com>; Ed Ireland <ed.ireland@IBIGroup.com>; Karlinda Hinds
<Karlinda.Hinds@ibigroup.com>
Cc: Jillian Normand <Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com>; Adam Fobert <AFobert@dsel.ca>
Subject: RE: Wateridge at Rockcliffe Phase 1B Servicing Confirmation (Block 15)

Good morning Jim,

We are working on the servicing plan for this block currently.

We have been asked by the City just to obtain confirmation that the services within Squadron Crescent and the rest of Phase 1B are in fact "in service". Would it be possible to have that confirmed?

Thank you,

Genavieve Greenberg Project Coordinator/ Junior Designer

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

phone: (613) 836-0856 ext. 569 **email**: <u>ggreenberg@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Jim Moffatt <<u>imoffatt@IBIGroup.com</u>>
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 10:17 AM
To: Ed Ireland <<u>ed.ireland@IBIGroup.com</u>>; Karlinda Hinds <<u>Karlinda.Hinds@ibigroup.com</u>>
Cc: Genavieve Greenberg <<u>GGreenberg@dsel.ca</u>>
Subject: RE: Wateridge at Rockcliffe Phase 1B Servicing Confirmation (Block 15)

Do we have a plan from Dsel showing the servicing requirements for Block 15. We provided sewer outlets near the north west portion of the site.

From: Ed Ireland
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 10:06 AM
To: Jim Moffatt <<u>imoffatt@IBIGroup.com</u>>; Karlinda Hinds <<u>Karlinda.Hinds@ibigroup.com</u>>
Cc: GGreenberg@dsel.ca
Subject: FW: Wateridge at Rockcliffe Phase 1B Servicing Confirmation (Block 15)

Jim and Karlinda,

Can you email Genavieve the Wateridge files she needs and the construction group must have some correspondence with the City regarding service installation.

Ed

From: Genavieve Greenberg [mailto:GGreenberg@dsel.ca]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 10:00 AM
To: Ed Ireland <<u>ed.ireland@IBIGroup.com</u>>
Subject: Wateridge at Rockcliffe Phase 1B Servicing Confirmation (Block 15)

Good morning Ed,

We have been requested by the City to obtain correspondence to confirm that the surrounding services for the proposed development are in service. Would you be able to provide confirmation that all of Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B are in service. Would you be able to confirm this for us?

I was also wondering if you might be able to send the most recent drawings for Phase 1B and if possible CAD for the Ponding Plan, Drawing No. 751.

I will give you a call this morning to discuss these items. If you have any questions at all please feel free to reach out to me.

Thank you,

Genavieve Greenberg Project Coordinator/ Junior Designer

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

phone: (613) 836-0856 ext. 569 email: ggreenberg@DSEL.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

Works allowed to be submitted under the TOR program by the Municipality are described in Sections 1 and 2 below. The works must also meet any requirements in the applicable section. Works that are not described in Section 1 or 2, do not meet any applicable requirements or to which Section 3 applies are not allowed to be submitted under the TOR program.

<u>1. Standard Works Allowed</u>

i) Allowed Sanitary Sewage Works

Unless specified in Section 3 of this Schedule, only ECA applications for the following sanitary sewage works are allowed to be submitted by the Municipality under the TOR Program:

a. New or modified, municipal or private sanitary sewers, forcemains or siphons that:

- i. are designed in accordance with the Ministry document *Design Guidelines for Sewage Works*, 2008 (PIBS 6879) as amended from time to time;
- ii. are not combined sewers; and
- iii. do not discharge directly to a sewage treatment plant.
- b. New or modified, municipal or private sanitary sewage pumping stations that:
 - i. are designed in accordance with the Ministry document *Design Guidelines for Sewage Works*, 2008 (PIBS 6879) as amended from time to time; and
 - ii. do not discharge directly to a sewage treatment plant.

For greater clarity, any sanitary sewage works that provide any treatment of sanitary sewage are not allowed to be submitted under the TOR program.

ii) Allowed Stormwater Works

Unless specified in Section 3 of this Schedule, only ECA applications for the following stormwater works are allowed to be submitted by the Municipality under the TOR Program:

- a. New or modified municipal or private storm sewers, ditches, culverts and grassed swales that:
 - i. are designed in accordance with the Ministry document *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual, 2003* (PIBS 4329e) as amended from time to time;
 - ii. are designed primarily for the collection and transmission of stormwater;
 - iii. discharge to existing storm sewers, other existing stormwater conveyance works, an approved stormwater management facility, or a Municipal Drain;
 - iv. for drainage works under the *Drainage Act*, approval of a petition for the modifications must be obtained under the *Drainage Act* prior to submitting an application for an ECA;
 - v. are not combined sewers or superpipes and does not connect to a combined sewer;
 - vi. are not located on industrial land or designed to service industrial land;
 - vii. do not propose to collect, store or discharge stormwater containing substances or pollutants (other than Total Suspended Solids, or oil and grease) detrimental to the environment or human health; and
 - viii. do not require the establishment and monitoring of effluent quality criteria.

- b. New or modified, municipal or private oil/grit separators that:
 - i. are designed in accordance with the Ministry document *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual*, 2003 (PIBS 4329e) as amended from time to time;
 - ii. discharge to existing storm sewers, other existing stormwater conveyance, an approved stormwater management facility, or a Municipal Drain;
 - iii. for drainage works under the *Drainage Act*, approval of a petition for the modifications must be obtained under the *Drainage Act* prior to submitting an application for an ECA;
 - iv. are not located on industrial land or designed to service industrial land;
 - v. do not propose to collect, store or discharge stormwater containing substances or pollutants (other than Total Suspended Solids, or oil and grease) detrimental to the environment or human health; and
 - vi. do not require the establishment and monitoring of effluent quality criteria.

2. Additional Works Allowed

The Municipality may submit ECA applications for sanitary and/or stormwater works other than those allowed in Section 1 as described below and in accordance with any listed requirements.

The Municipality's TOR Program is expanded to include:

- a. Combined Sewers
 - the rehabilitation of existing combined sewers where there is no increase in combined sewage overflow (CSO).
- b. Stormwater Management Facilities (wet ponds, wetlands, hybrid ponds, dry ponds)
 - altering, modifying, adding, optimizing or expanding the retention capacity for existing approved stormwater management facilities, including stormwater outfalls, provided that:
 - if the proposed works are required to provide quality control, the works are designed to achieve Enhanced Level water quality control and erosion protection (i.e. 80% TSS removal); and
 - o any attenuation design requirements are satisfied;
 - installing new stormwater management facilities, including stormwater outfalls, provided that:
 - if the proposed works are required to provide quality control, the works are designed to achieve Enhanced Level water quality control and erosion protection (i.e. 80% TSS removal); and
 - any attenuation design requirements are satisfied;
 - stormwater pumping stations.
- c. Lot Level and Conveyance Control (Low Impact Development) Measures
 - altering, modifying, adding, optimizing or expanding the retention capacity for existing approved low impact development (LID) measures, including stormwater outfalls, provided that:

- if the proposed works are required to provide quality control, the LID measures are designed to achieve Enhanced Level water quality control and erosion protection (i.e. 80% TSS removal); and
- any attenuation design requirements are satisfied;
- installing new LID measures, including stormwater outfalls, provided that:
 - if the proposed works are required to provide quality control, the LID measures are designed to achieve Enhanced Level water quality control and erosion protection (i.e. 80% TSS removal);
 - o any attenuation design requirements are satisfied; and
 - the design considers corrective and remediation measures in the event of lack of performance of the LID measures;
- rooftop, surface and underground storage with inlet control devices or orifices.

For Works listed in 2a through 2c the following requirements must be met:

- the Works must be designed in accordance with the Ministry documents *Design Guidelines for Sewage Works*, 2008 (PIBS 6879) and *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual*, 2003 (PIBS 4329e), as amended from time to time;
- the Works must receive drainage only from non-industrial lands, where industrial lands are defined by *Ontario Regulation 525/98*;
- any stormwater management pond listed in 2b above shall not be used as a snowmelt facility;
- for Works that are designed to partially infiltrate or exfiltrate into the surrounding soils during high flow conditions:
 - based on the type of works, the vertical separation distance between the highest groundwater table (i.e. spring runoff) and the lowest elevation of the works shall adhere to Table 4.1 of the Ministry document *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual*, 2003 (PIBS 4329e); and
 - groundwater must not be utilized as a potable water resource anywhere drainage is captured by the stormwater management works;
- infiltration or exfiltration stormwater works include:
 - pervious pipes and catch-basins;
 - filtering systems, and infiltration trenches, such as, soak away pits attached to pervious catchbasins and sand filter beds;
 - infiltration basins;
 - pervious pipes and catch-basins with infiltration trench systems, rainwater and snow melt into the surrounding soils during high flow conditions; and
 - open channels, ditches, swale drainage systems, bio-swales, tree pits, and infiltration trenches on public roads, or right-of-ways, designed to exfiltrate part or all of the stormwater runoff from the adjacent road into the surrounding soils. These types of works are to include vegetative surfaces;
- for stormwater pumping stations, high level alarm systems, appropriate response time during emergency conditions, and redundancy in pumping arrangement must be provided;

- for the rehabilitation of existing combined sewers, the Works must conform to *Ministry Procedure F-5-5, Determination of Treatment Requirements for Municipal and Private Combined and Partially Separated Sewer Systems*, as amended from time to time;
- for drainage works under the *Drainage Act*, approval of a petition for the modifications must be obtained under the *Drainage Act* prior to submitting an application for an ECA;
- the description of the works for a new or replacement outfall will identify the receiving watercourse if it discharges into any of the provincially recognized critical receivers and/or their tributaries;
- the applicant has consulted with the local Conservation Authority and obtained necessary clearance as required, if the works discharge to a surface water body;
- as part of the Letter of Recommendation, the Municipality has clearly identified all of the works which fall under this Section of Schedule A;
- the Municipality has notified all applicants for works allowed in this Section that the ECA may contain conditions requiring the development of an operation and maintenance program, including a spill contingency plan for the works; the Municipality shall include in their Letter of Recommendation any other conditions related to operation and maintenance of the works if applicable; and
- the Municipality shall maintain a report with detailed records of all the stormwater management works constructed during the year.

The report and records noted above are to include, but not be limited to, the approval number, date of approval, location, description of the stormwater management works, information about what, how, when, why and who operates and maintains the works.

The report must also include a summary of the operation and maintenance program activities, any trouble shooting activities, reports of any flooding conditions and/or any complaints received from the public. The report must also include a statement concerning the potential for these stormwater management systems to impact groundwater quality, which will be based upon the available evidence from inspection and maintenance activities.

The Ministry may require the submission of this report upon request. Further instructions on where and to whom the report is to be submitted will be provided by the Ministry.

In most cases, private works included in this Section will be subject to the requirements under the Environmental Bill of Rights (EBR), which includes mandatory posting of the project proposal on the Environmental Registry for a minimum of forty-five (45) days prior to the issuance of the Environmental Compliance Approval. Ontario Regulation 681/94 under the EBR sets forth the types of ECAs that are classified as Class I or II proposals which require posting on the Environmental Registry. All private wastewater ECAs are subject to posting on the Environmental Registry unless they relate to a discharge point which is already subject to an ECA approval and the proposed ECA would not permit an increase in the discharge of any specific contaminant from the discharge point. In addition, as per section 30 of the EBR, a proposal may be exempt from EBR requirements if the proposal has been considered in a substantially equivalent process of public participation.

3. Works Not Allowed To Be Submitted

Under no circumstances are the following applications for Works identified in either Section 1 or 2 to be submitted under the TOR program:

- a. applications that are identified by the local Ministry District Office as being proposed within the zone of influence of a landfill area;
- b. applications for sanitary sewage works that provide any treatment of sanitary sewage;
- c. applications for Regional Stormwater Control Facilities or Regional Flood Control Facilities consisting of storm water management ponds that are designed to provide quality control or contain floods **greater than** the 100 year flood event;
- d. applications that are for airports or airparks;
- e. applications that are for pumping stations that service combined sewer systems;
- f. applications for projects that have received a Part II Order request, until the request has been decided;
- g. applications for projects that have undertaken an individual Environmental Assessment; and
- h. applications that are likely to trigger the Duty to Consult.

In addition, if the Municipality determines that the works listed in an application have been constructed or are being constructed before an Environmental Compliance Approval has been issued, the Municipality shall:

- i. immediately notify the local Ministry District Office; and
- ii. confirm with the Supervisor, Transfer of Review Program (Supervisor) that the application must be submitted directly to the Ministry for review. Once this confirmation is obtained, the municipality shall return the application and all associated documents and fees to the applicant and advise them that the application will not be reviewed under the TOR program. With written permission from the Supervisor, the municipality may be allowed to proceed with the review of the application.

4. 2020 Program Update: Proposed Consolidated Linear Infrastructure Approach

In view of the Ministry's plan to move to a consolidated permissions approach to linear infrastructure in the near future and subject to the written permission of the Supervisor, the municipality may be allowed in the interim to review additional works currently not listed in this schedule (including private works that may not be covered at the time of the application by an agreement pursuant to the Planning Act under section 1 of this Agreement).

Anthony Temelini

From:	Jamie Batchelor <jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca></jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca>
Sent:	May 6, 2020 1:24 PM
То:	Anthony Temelini
Cc:	Jennifer Ailey
Subject:	RE: 948 - Wateridge Village - Phase 1B Block 22 Water Quality Requirements

Good Afternoon Anthony,

If the flows are still ultimately being directed to the Eastern SWM facility before being discharged to a watercourse (in keeping with the original intent in the overall drainage plan, then The RVCA would not require any further onsite water quality control measures save and accept LID's or best management practices where appropriate.

Jamie Batchelor, MCIP, RPP Planner, ext. 1191 Jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca



3889 Rideau Valley Drive PO Box 599, Manotick ON K4M 1A5 T 613-692-3571 | 1-800-267-3504 F 613-692-0831 | www.rvca.ca

This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual(s) or entity n may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & I you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, review, revision, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the send and any copy of the e-mail and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

From: Anthony Temelini <ATemelini@dsel.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 5, 2020 2:48 PM
To: Jamie Batchelor <jamie.batchelor@rvca.ca>
Cc: Jennifer Ailey <JAiley@dsel.ca>
Subject: 948 - Wateridge Village - Phase 1B Block 22 Water Quality Requirements

Hi Jamie,

I'm writing to you regarding the proposed development known as Wateridge Village – Phase 1B Block 22, located at 1400 Hemlock Road, which proposes 20 back-to-back stacked townhomes, 18 rear lane townhomes and surface parking on 0.46 ha of land. Please see the attached map from GeoOttawa and the current site plan for your reference.

The subject property is located within the Ottawa River watershed and was contemplated in the overall design for Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B, prepared by IBI Group. The subject site was also accounted for in the design of the permanent pool of the Eastern SWM Facility which provides 80% TSS removal for the subdivision.

The drainage plan per the approved servicing report by IBI Group is attached and shows the subject lands with a runoff coefficient of 0.80 with flow directed to the Eastern SWM Facility. Please note that the approved drainage plan contemplated splitting storm flows from the site to Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street, but the current

storm strategy proposes sending all of the minor system drainage to Michael Stoqua Street as the City of Ottawa has requested a singular connection to the existing storm sewer system.

The current design for the development will direct minor system flow to the Eastern SWM Facility with major flow directed to the dry pond south of the site and ultimately to the Eastern SWM facility via the minor storm sewer system, which is generally consistent with the approved design by IBI Group. It should also be noted that the design for Block 22 will incorporate LID measures.

Based on this information, can you please confirm if any additional quality controls are required for Wateridge Village – Phase 1B Block 22?

Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions or if you would like to discuss.

Thank you,

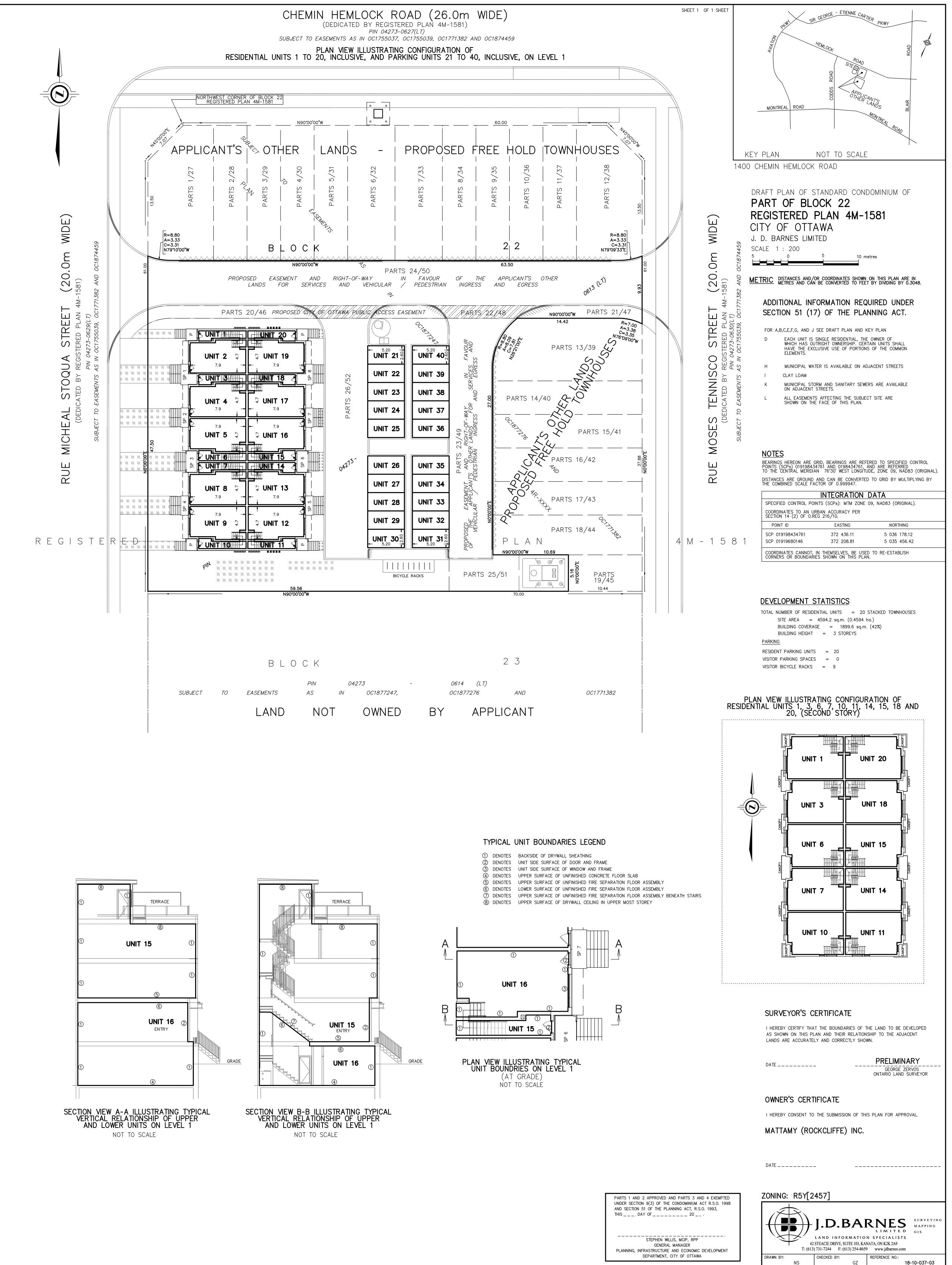
Anthony Temelini, P.Eng. Junior Project Manager

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 875-7862 phone: (613) 836-0856 ext.524 email: <u>atemelini@dsel.ca</u>

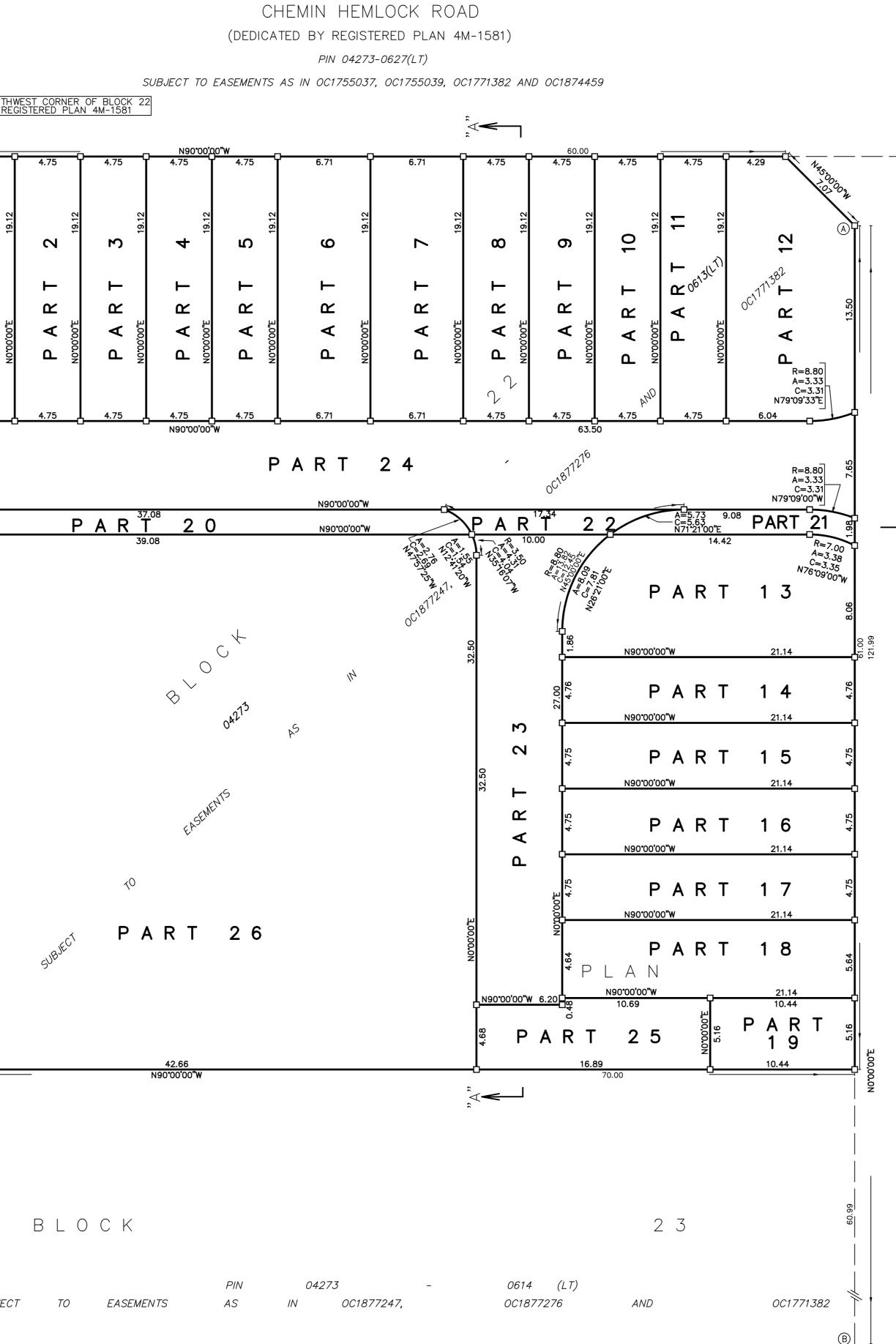
This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original



FILE: \$FILE\$

DATED: 9/8/2020

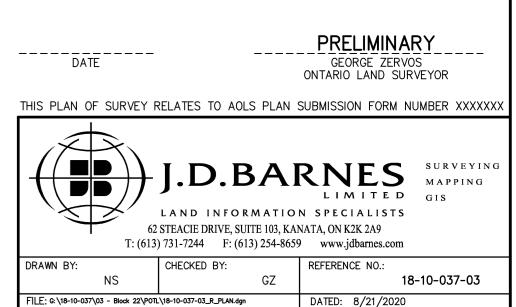
1 1		
10 0	PARTS BLOCK PLAN PIN 1 2	RUE MICHEAL STOQUA STREET RUE MICHEAL STOQUA STREET (DEDICATED BY REGISTERED PLAN 4M-1581) RW 04272-D629(1) RW 04272-D629(1)

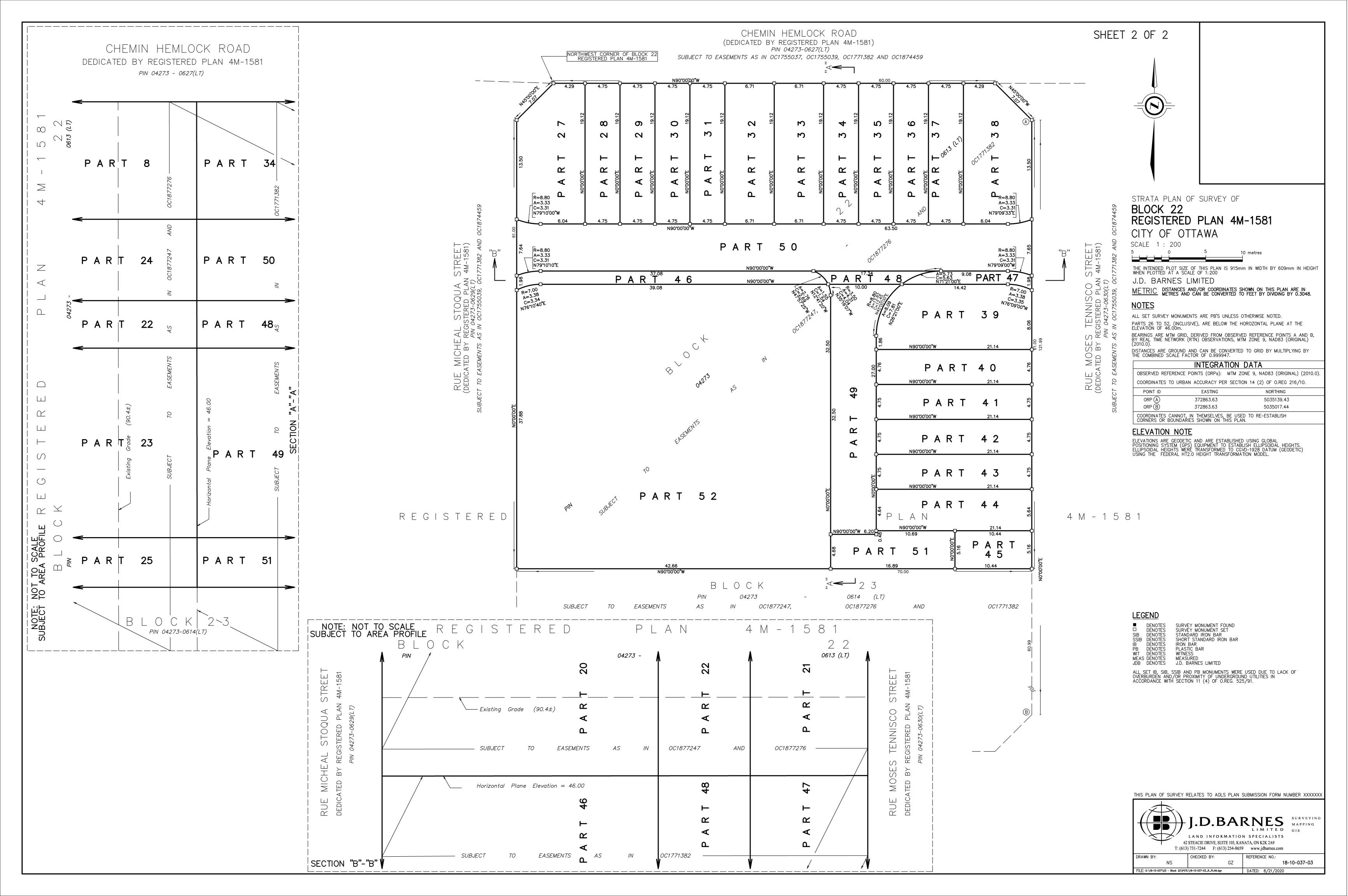


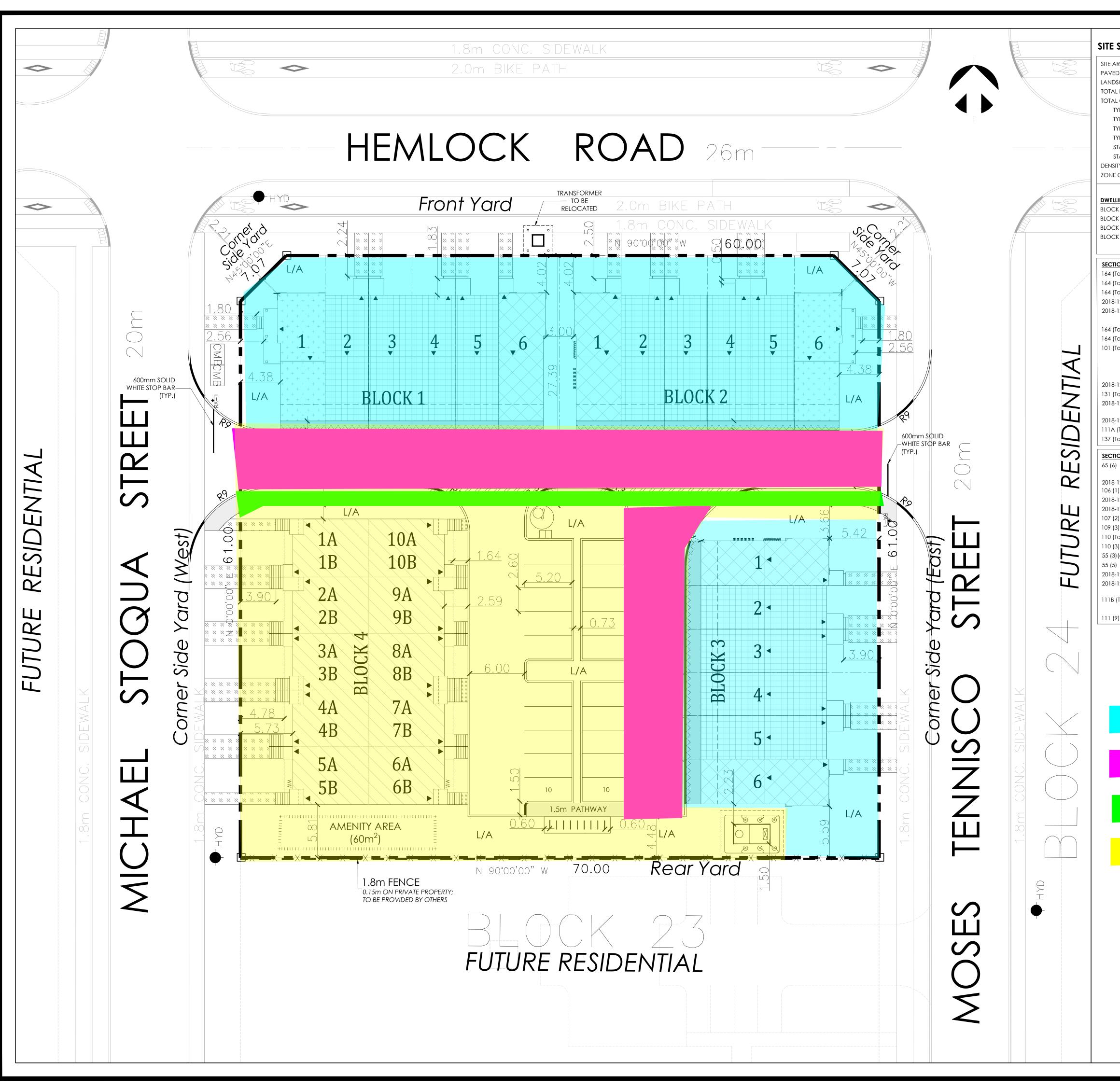
"B"	RUE MOSES TENNISCO STREET (DEDICATED BY REGISTERED PLAN 4M-1581) PIN 04273-0630(LT)	SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS AS IN OC1755039, OC1771382 AND OC1874459	<image/>
4 M	- 1 5 8	1	LEGEND DENOTES SURVEY MONUMENT FOUND DENOTES SURVEY MONUMENT SET SIB DENOTES STANDARD IRON BAR SSIB DENOTES STANDARD IRON BAR IB DENOTES IRON BAR PB DENOTES IRON BAR PB DENOTES PLASTIC BAR WIT DENOTES WITNESS MEAS DENOTES MITASS MEAS DENOTES MITASS MEAS DENOTES J.D. BARNES LIMITED ALL SET IB, SSIB AND PB MONUMENTS WERE USED DUE TO LACK OF OVERBURDEN AND/OR PROXIMITY OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 11 (4) OF O.REG. 525/91.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

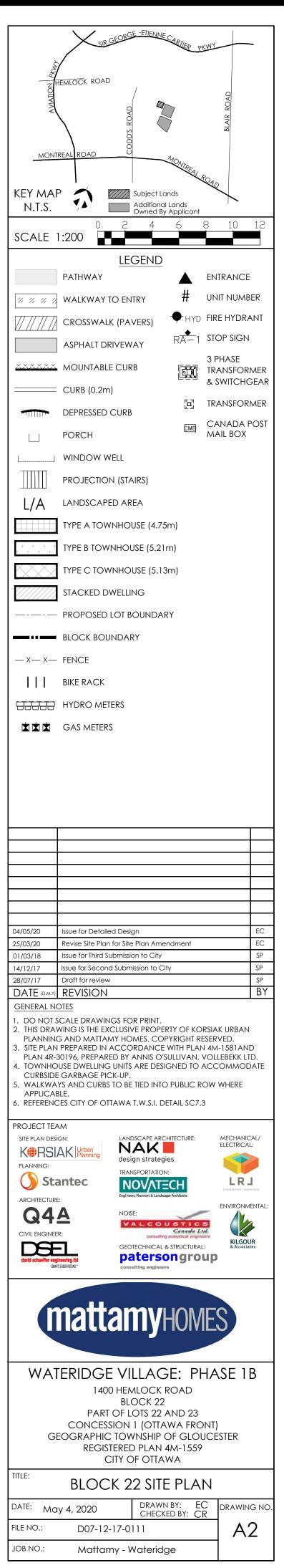
- THIS SURVEY AND PLAN COMPRISING OF 2 SHEETS, ARE CORRECT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SURVEYS ACT, THE SURVEYORS ACT AND THE LAND TITLES ACT AND THE REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THEM.
- 2. THE SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON , 2020.







REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 REAR LANE TOWNS 401.88 6 STACKED TOWNS 500.72 20 TOTAL 1,707.58 38 M ZONE PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REGUIRED PROPOSED MIN. LOT WIDTH (m) N/A N/A N/A Sile MIN. LOT WIDTH (m) N/A N/A MIN. LOT AREA (m?) 1.400 m² 4.594.19 m² Addition of the total of the total of the total of the total of total of the total of the total of total of the total of tot	IS BLOCK DWELLING TYPE AREA (max) UNITS REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 March LOT WIDTH (m) 1,707.58 38 N CONE PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED PROPOSED NMIN, LOT WIDTH (m) 1,100 m² 4,594,19 m² 10.43 m AMN, REAR (m?) 1,000 m² 4,594,19 m² 10.63 m MIN, CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 3,00 m 4,02 m West: 1.68 m West: 2.21 m MIN, CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 5,00 m 5,59 m 10.23 m 4 MIN, CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 1.5 2 177E (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 MIN, CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 1.5 2 100 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN, CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 1.5 2 177E (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 3 MIN, BERGEY ARANG -	Is BLOCK DVELING TYPE AREA (LANE IOWNS 402.49 6 2 HEAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 3 REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 4 STACKED TOWNS 402.49 6 5 BLORE TROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT NA NA 1 NUM TOWDH (m) 1,707.58 38 N ZOME TROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT NA NA 1 MIN. LOT AREA (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m 201 MIN. LOT AREA (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m 202 MIN. TOWDH (m) 10.63 m 50 m 203 MIN. REPARYARD SEIBACK (m) 10.03 m 50 m 204 MIN. REPARYARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A 205 MIN. REPARYARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A 206 MIN. NEROR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A 208 MIN. REPARYARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A 209 MIN. REPARYARD SEIBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 200 MIN. REPARYARD SEIBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m	G BLOCK DWELING TYPE AREA (LAS) UNITS 2 REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 3 STACKED TOWNS 402.49 6 4 REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 5 REAR LANE TOWNS 401.88 6 6 NUM TOWNS TOTAL 1,707.58 38 1 MIN TOWNEH (m) 1,400 m² 1,600 m² 1,679.17 1 MIN TABO SETACK (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m 300 m 402 m 1 MIN TABO SETACK (m) 10.63 m 55 m Fast: 2.21 m 500 m 500 m 50 m	EA AREA CAPED BUILDIN GROSS PE A TO PE C TC PE D TO ACKED ACKED Y (UPH) CATEGC				
REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 REAR LANE TOWNS 500.72 20 DOIL 1,707.58 38 MIN. LOT WIDHI (m) 1,707.58 38 MIN. LOT WIDHI (m) 1,400 m² 1,594.19 m² MIN. LOT WIDHI (m) 1,400 m² 4,594.19 m² MIN. LOT WIDHI (m) 1,400 m² 4,594.19 m² MIN. LOT MODI (m) 1,400 m² 4,594.19 m² MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 8,000 m 4,02 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5,00 m 5,59 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1,00 m 1,00 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 5,00 m 5,00 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1,00 m 10 MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 0,00 m 0,00 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1,00 m 100 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (am² per unit) 10 m 10 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (am² per unit) 0,00 m 6,00 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (am² per unit) 1,00 m 1,00 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (am² per unit) 0,00 m 2,00 m	PERALIANT TOWNS 402.49 4 PERALIANT TOWNS 401.88 6 DOIL 1.707.58 30 No COME PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REGUMEEN REFOREMENT No COME PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT No REFOREMENT No No COME PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REGUMEEN REFOREMENT No REFOREMENT REFOREMEN	PERALIANT TOWNS 402.49 4 PERALIANT TOWNS 401.88 6 DOIL 1.707.58 30 No COME PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REGUMEEN REFOREMENT No COME PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT No REFOREMENT No No COME PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REGUMEEN REFOREMENT No REFOREMENT REFOREMEN	PERALIANT TOWNS 402.49 4 PERALIANT TOWNS 402.49 4 Source 500.72 20 Data 1,707.58 38 Mark Conternet Working 1,707.58 38 Mark Conternet Working 1,007.50 10.00 No.77 Mark Conternet Working 1,007.50 10.00 No.77 Mark Conternet Working 1,007.50 10.00 No.77 Mark Conternet Working 1,007 10.03 10.03 Mark Multiched Herministics 10.00 10.07 10.07 Mark Response 1,000 10.00 10.00 10.00 Mark Stacked Dook to PRIVATE WAY 10.00 10.00 10.00 Mark Stacked Dook to PRIVATE WAY 10.00 10.00 10.00 Mark Stacked Dook to PRIVATE WAY 10.00 10.00 10.00 Mark Stacked Dook to PRIVATE WAY 10.00 10.00 10.00 Mark Stacked Dook to PRIVATE WAY 10.00 10.00 10.00	NG BLO	CK DWELLING TYPE A	REA (m2)		
TOTAL1,707.8334Normer PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTN/AN/AMin. LOT WIDTH (m)N/A1,400 m²MAX. BULLONG HEIGHT (m)1,400 m²1,501 m²Min. CORNER SIDE YARD SEIBACK (m)3,00 m4,621 m²Min. CORNER SIDE YARD SEIBACK (m)5,50 m5,57 mMin. NIN. INTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,20 mN/AMin. NIN. INTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,20 mN/AMin. NIN. INTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,00 m5,57 mMin. NIN. INTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,00 m1,00 mMin. NINTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,00 m0Min. WIN. INTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,00 m1,00 mMin. WINTERIOR YARD SEIBACK (m)1,00 m1,00 mMin. WIDTH OF PARVATE WAY (m)1,00 m1,00 mMin. SISTOR PARKING1,00 c0Min. SISTOR PARKING, ISTACKED TOWRING0,00 m6,00 mMin. SISTOR PARKING, ISTACKED TOWRING1,00 m1,00 mMin. SUBBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE1,00 m1,00 mMin. SUEBACK OF ARY WALL OF A RES. BULLDING TO PRIVATE0,00 m3,00 mMin. SUEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULLDING TO PRIVATE1,00 m1,00 mMin. SUEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULLDING TO PRIVATE1,00 m1,00 mMin. SUEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULLDING TO PRIVATE1,00 m3,00 mMin. SUEBACK DO GARAGE (m)2,00 m (MAX)3,00 m3,00 mMin. SUEBACK DO SALAGES (m)3,00 m3,00 m3,00 mMin. DEVERATA WIDTH TO PARKING LOT TO LO	TOTAL 1,20.7.83 No. NUM. LOT WIDTH (m) No. NUM. LOT WIDTH (m) No. NUM. LOT ABEA, (m) No. NUM. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) NO. NUM. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) NO. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM.	TOTAL 1,20.7.83 No. NUM. LOT WIDTH (m) No. NUM. LOT WIDTH (m) No. NUM. LOT ABEA, (m) No. NUM. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) No. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) NO. NUM. NUM. NUMEROR YARD SETBACK (m) NO. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM. NUM.	TOTAL 1,707.93 38 No. No. No. 107 WIDTH (m) NA. N. A NA. A No. No. No. 107 WIDTH (m) NA. M. A NA. A No. No. No. 107 WIDTH (m) NA. M. A NA. A No. No. 107 WIDTH (m) NA. M. A NA. A No. No. 107 WIDTH (m) NA. M. A NA. A No. No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. NO. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. 107 WARD STBACK (m) No. NUM. INTERIOR TARD STBACK (m) NO. 0 No. 100 WARD WARD MARD MARD MARD MARD MARD MARD MARD M	2 3				
Min. LOT WIDTH (m) N/A N/A N/A Min. LOT AREA (m ²) LA00 m ² 4.594.19 m ² MAX. BULDING HEIGHT (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m Min. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 4.02 m Min. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) Edst: 1.68 m West: 2.21 m Min. NIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m Min. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Min. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Min. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Min. WIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m Min. WIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m Min. WIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m Min. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 3.00 m 4.00 m 4 VISTOR PARKING STACKED TORNING 0.00 m 1.00 m Min. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS ECYCLE PARKING (STACKED TORNING) 2.00 m (MAX) 2.50 m	Area NALLOT WIDTH (m) NA NA Area MALLOT AREA (m) 1.400 m² 4.594.19 m² Area MALLOT AREA (m) 1.000 m² 4.594.19 m² Area MINLOT AREA (m) 3.00 m 4.02 m Area MINLOT REACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m Area MINL REAR VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m Area MINL REAR VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m Area MINL INTERAR VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m MINL TOTARES (TARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.00 m 6.00 m MINL TOTARES (TARD SETBACK (m) 1.5 2 1.00 m 1.00 m MINL WIDTH CPRIVATE WAY (m) 1.5 2 1.00 m 1.00 m Area STACKED (20 & 0.5/unit) 10 0 0 0 Area MINL SETBACK OF ARS UREA TOWNS 100 m 1.00 m	Area NALLOT WIDTH (m) NA NA Area MALLOT AREA (m) 1.400 m² 4.594.19 m² Area MALLOT AREA (m) 1.000 m² 4.594.19 m² Area MINLOT AREA (m) 3.00 m 4.02 m Area MINLOT REACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m Area MINL REAR VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m Area MINL REAR VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m Area MINL INTERAR VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m MINL TOTARES (TARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.00 m 6.00 m MINL TOTARES (TARD SETBACK (m) 1.5 2 1.00 m 1.00 m MINL WIDTH CPRIVATE WAY (m) 1.5 2 1.00 m 1.00 m Area STACKED (20 & 0.5/unit) 10 0 0 0 Area MINL SETBACK OF ARS UREA TOWNS 100 m 1.00 m	NN.LOT WUDTH (m) N/A N/A MIN.LOT WUDTH (m) 1.400 m² 4.594.19 m² MAR.BULDING HEIGHT (m) 11.00 m 1.00 m² 4.594.19 m² MAR.BULDING HEIGHT (m) 3.00 m 4.02 m² 4.594.19 m² MIN.LOT REG YARD SETBACK (m) Edit: 1.88 m West: 2.21 m MIN.LOT NAREACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m² MIN.LOT REACK (m) 5.00 m 6.00 m MIN.LOT REACK (m) 5.00 m 6.00 m <td< th=""><th>4</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	4				
Min. LOT AREA (m ²) 1,400 m ² 4,594.19 m ² MMAX. BUILDING HEIGHT (m) 10.03 m 40.27 m MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 40.27 m MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.07 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. NITERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. NITERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.2 m 5.03 m 5.07 m MIN. NITERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.2 m N/A 9 12 TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 0 0 MIN. WITOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.75/unit) 10 10 0 VISITOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.75/unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. WITOR PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 100 (0.5/unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m Jobel (11) MIN. WIDTH OF PARKING STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m Jobel (12) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m Jobel (10) MIN. PROVISIONS EEGUIRED	big MIN.LOT AREA (m ²) 1.400 m ² 4.994.19 m ² big MIN.ROM YARD SEIBACK (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 5.00 m NA big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m NA big MIN.INTEROR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m NA big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m NA big MIN.INTEROR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m big VISITOR PARKING 0 0 0 visitor PARKING 0 0 0 0 big VISITOR PARKING 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m visitor PARKING 0 0 0 0 big MIN.STACKED TOWNING YARDS ISOC 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m big MIN.STACKED TOWNIN	big MIN.LOT AREA (m ²) 1.400 m ² 4.994.19 m ² big MIN.ROM YARD SEIBACK (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 5.00 m NA big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m NA big MIN.INTEROR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m NA big MIN.REAR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.20 m NA big MIN.INTEROR YARD SEIBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m big VISITOR PARKING 0 0 0 visitor PARKING 0 0 0 0 big VISITOR PARKING 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m visitor PARKING 0 0 0 0 big MIN.STACKED TOWNING YARDS ISOC 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m big MIN.STACKED TOWNIN	NB: UNIN. LOT AREA (m ²) 1.400 m ² 4.994.19 m ² NM N. ROUT VARD SETBACK (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m A MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.39 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m NA MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m NA MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m NA SIGUE AND SETBACK (M) 1.00 m 1.00 m VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 MANDER SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED TO AL AMENTY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0,5/unit) 9 MANDERVERSEN, DENTIFIEWAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m ² MANDERVERSEN, DENTIFIEWAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY	N	ZONE PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPM	ENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT (m) 11.00 m 10.63 m MIN. FRONT YARD SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 4.02 m MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 9 12 MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 9 12 TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE C 4 (@ 0.075/unit) 1.5 2 STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 MIN. STACKED COF ARKING 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. STACKED TOP RIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE 100 (0.5/unit) 9 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENTY REA (m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENTY REA (m ² per unit) 1.00 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPARES	Beig MAX. BULDING HEIGHT (m) 11.00 m 10.43 m MIN. CONNT YARD SEBACK (m) Bott 1.28 m West: 1.48 m West: 2.21 m Shej MIN. CONNT SARD SEBACK (m) 500 m S.39 m Shej MIN. CONNT SARD SEBACK (m) 500 m S.39 m Shej MIN. INERIC TARD SEBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Shej MIN. INERIC TARD SEBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A StackED 129 (b) (25,0ml) 1.2 1.2 1.3 StackED 129 (b) (25,0ml) 3 4 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED 129 (b) (2,0ml) 10 10 0 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED 120 (b) (2,0ml) 10 100 m 100 m 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED 120 (b) (2,0ml) 10 (b) (0,0ml) 100 m 100 m 5B(17) MIN. SEBACK OF ARKING STACKED TOWNS ECOUNT (MIN. STACKED TOWNS ON TARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONT, POCH, DECK 2.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 100 (0,0ml) 9B(17) MIN. SEBACK IO TO ARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED SECONS 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 4.00 m 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m	Beig MAX. BULDING HEIGHT (m) 11.00 m 10.43 m MIN. CONNT YARD SEBACK (m) Bott 1.28 m West: 1.48 m West: 2.21 m Shej MIN. CONNT SARD SEBACK (m) 500 m S.39 m Shej MIN. CONNT SARD SEBACK (m) 500 m S.39 m Shej MIN. INERIC TARD SEBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Shej MIN. INERIC TARD SEBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A StackED 129 (b) (25,0ml) 1.2 1.2 1.3 StackED 129 (b) (25,0ml) 3 4 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED 129 (b) (2,0ml) 10 10 0 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED 120 (b) (2,0ml) 10 100 m 100 m 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED 120 (b) (2,0ml) 10 (b) (0,0ml) 100 m 100 m 5B(17) MIN. SEBACK OF ARKING STACKED TOWNS ECOUNT (MIN. STACKED TOWNS ON TARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONT, POCH, DECK 2.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 100 (0,0ml) 9B(17) MIN. SEBACK IO TO ARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED SECONS 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 4.00 m 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m	set MAX. BULDING HEIGHT (m) 11.00 m 10.43 m 4 MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) Bott 1.28 m Hott 2.21 m set MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m S.39 m set MIN. IERAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m S.39 m set MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A set MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A yet YETE C (4 @ 0.750/mit) 9 12 yet STACKED (20 @ 0.50/mit) 10 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.50/mit) 10 100 m 1.00 m 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED TO RIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 961(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (5m ² per unit) 120 m 2.60 m 2.60 m 910 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (5m ² per unit) 2.60 m 2.60 m 2.60 m 9110 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (5m ² per unit) 2.60 m 2.60 m 2.60 m	ole)	MIN. LOT WIDTH (m)		N/A	N/A
4 MIN, CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) East: 1.68 m East: 2.21 m bie) MIN, REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.00 m 5.00 m bie) MIN, INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.2 m N/A bie) MIN, INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.2 m N/A bie) MIN, INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.2 m N/A bie) TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 die) VISTOR PARKING TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 1.0 0 die) VISTOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 6.00 m die) VISTOR PARKING FROPOSED 0.00 m 1.00 m die) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 bie) BICYCLE PARKING SINTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m divic/VMEND BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m -0.07m to lot line 1.80 m divic/VMENDAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 2.6 x 5.2 m divin/VMENDAY WIDTH TO SARAGE (m) 2.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m divin/VMEWAY WIDTH	4 MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) East: 1.46 m East: 2.21 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m S.00 m S.57 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. STACKED (20 0.55/unit) 1.5 2 MIN. WITCH OF PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 MIN. STACKED FORLATE WAY (m) 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED FORLATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL ARENTY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m (MAX) 2.00 m 2.00 m MIN. DRUPENDICULAR PARKING INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED PROJECTIONS END YARDS (SOCONER 2.00 m (MAX) 2.00 m 2.60 m 3.00 m 3	4 MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) East: 1.46 m East: 2.21 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m S.00 m S.57 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. WITCHOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. STACKED (20 0.55/unit) 1.5 2 MIN. WITCH OF PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 MIN. STACKED FORLATE WAY (m) 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED FORLATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED TOTAL ARENTY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m (MAX) 2.00 m 2.00 m MIN. DRUPENDICULAR PARKING INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STACKED PROJECTIONS END YARDS (SOCONER 2.00 m (MAX) 2.00 m 2.60 m 3.00 m 3	4 MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) East: 1.46 m West: 2.21 m MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m S.00 m S.97 m MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A MIN. WINT OF PARKING - YTPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 MIN. WOTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 MIN. STRACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STRACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m MIN. STRACKED PROJECITONS NITO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.60 m (MAX) 2.50 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. STRACKED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.60 m (MAX) 2.60 m (MAX) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 3.00 m 2.60 m MIN. DR	ole) ole)				
MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) S.00 m S.59 m Nie) MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) S.00 m S.59 m Nie) RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 1.20 m N/A 10ie) RESIDENT PARKING TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 11 TYPE C (12 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 1.5 2 11 STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 0 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120m ² 60m ² 60m ² 10 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 10 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120 m 6.00 m 2.50 m 10 MIN. STACKED PROVISIONE PROFOSED 0.00 m 6.00 m 2.50 m 10 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.20 m 1.60 m 1.50 m 2.50 m 10 MI	Del) MIN. REAR YARD SEBACK (m) Scoom 5.5 pm Del) MIN. REIGREY PARS DEBACK (m) Scoom S.5 pm Del) MIN. REIGREY PARS DEBACK (m) 1.2 0m N/A Step TYPE 6 (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 TYPE 6 (2 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 12 StackED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 9 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.00 m 0.00 m 10 MIN. STACKED TONS NITO YARDS COVERED OR PEQUICINAL PROVISIONS PEQUICINAL PROVISIONS 26 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. STACKED TONS NITO YARDS COVERED OR INVERTICE PROJECTIONS NITO YARDS COVERED OR 0.00 m 0.00 m 10 MIN.	Del) MIN. REAR YARD SEBACK (m) Scoom 5.5 pm Del) MIN. REIGREY PARS DEBACK (m) Scoom S.5 pm Del) MIN. REIGREY PARS DEBACK (m) 1.2 0m N/A Step TYPE 6 (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 TYPE 6 (2 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 12 StackED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 9 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.00 m 0.50 m 10 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.00 m 0.00 m 10 MIN. STACKED TONS NITO YARDS COVERED OR MINA WASKED TONS NITO YARDS COVERED OR 0.00 m 0.00 m 10 MIN. DEVEMAY WIDH TO GARAGE (m)	Biel MIN. REAR YARD SEBACK (m) S.00 m S.55 m Diel MIN. REAR YARD SEBACK (m) S.00 m S.55 m NM. REINEQ YARD SEBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Siel RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 5 VIDITONAL PROVISIONS ESCURED 1.00 m 9 PODITIONAL PROVISIONS ESCURED REACCIONS INTO YARDS COVERED OR ESCURED 9 MIN. STERACED TOTAL AMENTY AREA (and per unit) 120 m 26x 5.2 m 0.00 m 0.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 10 UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 26x 5.2 m 6.00 m 4 HRE ESCRED, CONS INTO YARDS COVERED OR ESCURED 0.00	4				
 MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) NIA. RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE C (1 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE C (2 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE C	Siel MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Jein RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 Aum, with with the Parking Stacked (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 0 Aum, with with the Parking Stacked (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 0 Aum, with Stacked of GARAGE DOOR to PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m Aum, Stacked to Total Aukentry AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 0m ² N Additional Provisions Requiree PROPOSED 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, NN, REPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, NEPERPRIDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, NEPERPRINGULAR PARKING SPACE SI	Siel MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Jein RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 VISITOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 Aum, with with the Parking Stacked (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 0 Aum, with with the Parking Stacked (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 0 Aum, with Stacked of GARAGE DOOR to PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m Aum, Stacked to Total Aukentry AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 0m ² N Additional Provisions Requiree PROPOSED 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, NN, REPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, NEPERPRIDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m Aum, NEPERPRINGULAR PARKING SPACE SI	NP. MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A Net RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 VISTOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 VISTOR PARKING STACKED TOWNS 100 (5/unit) 0 0 PREDUTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR PERCENDED MACONY PORCH. DECK 100 (5/unit) 26.50 m VIN PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 26.45.2 m 26.45.2 m VIN PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 26.45.2 m 26.45.2 m VIN PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 26.45.2 m 26.45.2 m VIN PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 26.45.2 m 26.45.2 m VIN PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 26.45.2 m 26.55 m VIN PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 26.60 m 4.50 m <td>.~</td> <td>WIIN. CORINER SIDE TAKD SEIBACK (M)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	.~	WIIN. CORINER SIDE TAKD SEIBACK (M)			
ADDI P 12 TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING (m) 10 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 0.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 5/80/17 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 5/80/17 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 5/80/17 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 5/80/17 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.	Dep RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 MIN. STACKED COR CARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 100(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 0.00 m 6.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 2.65 S.2 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 0.00 m 100(0) MI	Dep RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 MIN. STACKED COR CARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 100(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 0.00 m 6.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 m 0.00 m 2.65 S.2 m 100(0) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 0.00 m 100(0) MI	Arein RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 9 12 TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) 1.5 2 A VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 MIN. STRACK OF CANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STRACK OF CARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STRACK OF CARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 5/00 (7) MIN. STRACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 (0.5/unit) 9 9 MIN. PREVENDICULAR PRAINS STOOP 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 6	-				
ITPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 Aule)(1) NIN. WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 9 120m ² 60m ² 10 (0.5/unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 2.50 m 10 (1.6/unit) (1.6/unit) 1.00 m 2.50 m 10 (1.6/unit) (1.6/unit) 0.50 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 10 (1.6/unit) (1.6/unit) 0.60 m 1.50 m 10 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPA	TYPE C (# 8 0.75/unit) 3 4 4 VISTOR PARING STACKED (20 8 0.5/unit) 10 10 4 VISTOR PARING STACKED (20 8 0.5/unit) 10 10 0 4 WIN, WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 WIN, SEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 WIN, SEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 9 5(0) MIN, DEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 MIN, SEIBACK OF CAN WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 MIN, DEIBACK OF CALLERARING (STACKED TOWNS) 10 0.05/unit) 2.50 m >> 10 MIN, DERVENAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.00 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 2.62 m 1.50 m <	TYPE C (# 8 0.75/unit) 3 4 4 VISTOR PARING STACKED (20 8 0.5/unit) 10 10 4 VISTOR PARING STACKED (20 8 0.5/unit) 10 10 0 4 WIN, WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 WIN, SEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 WIN, SEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 9 5(0) MIN, DEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 MIN, SEIBACK OF CAN WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 MIN, DEIBACK OF CALLERARING (STACKED TOWNS) 10 0.05/unit) 2.50 m >> 10 MIN, DERVENAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.00 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 2.62 m 1.50 m <	TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 4 VISITOR PARING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 4 VISITOR PARING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 0 4 WISITOR PARING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 100 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 WIN. SEIBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4.0b(0) STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 100 (0.5/unit) 9 9 9(0) PRENTED PROJECIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCENY, PORCH, DECK 2.50 m 2.60 m 0.50 m 9(0) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.64 x 5.2 m 2.64 x 5.2 m 2.64 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.00 m 1.50 m 4.00 m 6.00 m 9(1) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.00 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 2.73 m 9(1) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 3.00 m 2.60 m 4.00 m 4.00 m 9(1) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 9(1) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING IOT LOT LINE <td< td=""><td>ole) ole)</td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td>12</td></td<>	ole) ole)			9	12
STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 4 VISITOR PARKING 0 0 4 SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bib()7 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bib()7 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bib()7 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120m ² 60m ² V PROVINCIONS REQUIRED 2.00 m (MAX) 5.50 m 90 MIN. JAUSCHEND BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 5.50 m 4 HIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH TO STACES (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m	4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 2bble BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120m ² 0 0<	4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 2bble BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120m ² 0 0<	4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 4 VISTOR PARKING 0 0 0 0 4 SEBACK OF PARKING 0 0 0 0 0 4 MIN. STEACK OF ARY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m bble BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 0.00 m bble BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 0.00 m bble BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 0.00 m bble BICYCLE PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.40 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 0.00 m 2.6 m 4 MIN. PREPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 0.00 m 50 MIN. PREPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 1.50 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 60 MIN. STACKED VEMAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 1.50 m 90 MIN. ARSE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 0.00 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 1.50 m<					
bie)(1) MIN. WIDH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.00 m 4 SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m bib)e) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m bib)e) CYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m bib)e/(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m 0.50 m bib)e/(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 0.00 m (MAX) 5.00 m 2.50 m bib)e/(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 0.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 2.50 m bib)e/(7) MIN. STACKED TOAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 0.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 2.50 m c)min cleating PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.50 m bible) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 2.60 m 1.50 m bible MIN. WASTE COLLECTION STBACK (m) LOT LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.	Del(1) MIN. WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF CARAGE TOONNS) Toom (MAX) PREMITTED PROJECTIONS 0.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVENAT WOITH OF AREAS (Am ² per unit) 1.00 m 2.50 m 2.50 m 9/00/7 MIN. TOOR PROJECTION INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m 2.50 m 2.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING PACE 32E 2.60 m 4.50 m 4.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4.50 m 50 MIN. ABLEWEMAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT TO LOT LINE (M) 1.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 60 MIN. ABLEWEMAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 10 MIN. ABLEWEMAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (M)	Del(1) MIN. WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF CARAGE TOONNS) Toom (MAX) PREMITTED PROJECTIONS 0.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVENAT WOITH OF AREAS (Am ² per unit) 1.00 m 2.50 m 2.50 m 9/00/7 MIN. TOOR PROJECTION INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m 2.50 m 2.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING PACE 32E 2.60 m 4.50 m 4.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4.50 m 50 MIN. ABLEWEMAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT TO LOT LINE (M) 1.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 60 MIN. ABLEWEMAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 10 MIN. ABLEWEMAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (M)	Ale (1) MIN. WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 9 9(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (am ² per unit) 120m ² 60m ² 4 PREMITTED PROJECTIONS Ecounted 0.00 m 2.50 m 9(7) MIN. TOTAL PROVISIONS Ecounted 0.00 m 2.50 m 9(7) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH OF ARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 2.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO FARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. NERPENDICULAR PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 9) MAN. MERCHAR PARKING STACES IZE 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. ABLE WIDTH TO SARGE (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 9) MAN. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 101 ACCESSORY STRUCT				10	10
All SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 10 (0.5/unit) 9 bble) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.50 m bble) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.50 m bble) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (5m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.50 m bble) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (5m ² per unit) 1.00 m 0.50 m bble) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m bble) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 3.00 m 1.50 m bble) MIN. ALXWALWY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m <	4 SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STRACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 3bile) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 100 m///////////////////////////////////	4 SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 MIN. STRACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 3bile) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 100 m///////////////////////////////////	A SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 4 SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWIS) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble) BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWIS) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble) PROPOSED COM (MAX) 0.50 m bble) PROVERD BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m com NIN, PREPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m com MIN, DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.00 m 4 MIN, DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.60 m 50 MIN, ARISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.60 m 60 MAX, WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 60 MAX, WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 60 MIN, DRIVEWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 60 MIN, ARSTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 60 MIN, ARSTE COLLECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m				Ũ	
4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 9 bbe 0 BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 100 (0.5/unit) 120m² 60m² 4 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 100 m 9 60m² 4 PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 200 m (MAX) >1.00 m 0.50 m 50 MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING STOOP >0.97m to lot line 1.80 m 2.50 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. ALSLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 1.60 m 7(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 7(iii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 7(iii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 7(iii) <	4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) bl(0.5/unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m bb(e) BUYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 1.00 m bb(e) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.20 m ² 60m ² N ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS REGUIRED REGUIRED 60m ² N PROVISIONS REGUIRED 600 m 630 m UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 9.0 m (MAX) 530 m 2.50 m 0) MIN, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. ASLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 5(i) ACKXY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 5(i) ACKXY WIDTH PERMITED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 5(ii) ACKXY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 5(iii) ACKXY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 5(iii) ACCLICION SETBACK (m)	4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) bl(0.5/unit) 1.00 m 1.00 m bb(e) BUYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS) 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 1.00 m bb(e) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 1.20 m ² 60m ² N ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS REGUIRED REGUIRED 60m ² N PROVISIONS REGUIRED 600 m 630 m UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 9.0 m (MAX) 530 m 2.50 m 0) MIN, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. ASLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 5(i) ACKXY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 5(i) ACKXY WIDTH PERMITED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 5(ii) ACKXY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 5(iii) ACKXY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 5(iii) ACCLICION SETBACK (m)	4 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bdb() BCYCLE PARKING (STACKE) TOWNS) 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 2.00m² bdb() MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 1.20 m² 60m² PREMITTED PROJECTORS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK FROPOSED 0.50 m 4 PRE ESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 0) MIN, PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 0.60 m 4.00 m 4 MIN, DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.60 m 4.00 m 4 MIN, ABLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 0.60 m 4.00 m 1.50 m 4 MIN, DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 50) MIN, LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 510 MIN, MASTE COLLECTON SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 640 UTILTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 7 PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 101 MIN, SEPARATION DINTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS Wid		SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO	O PRIVATE		
Diel/T/ MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120m ² 60m ² Image: State of the state of th	2001(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 120m² 40m² N ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS FEGUIRED 2.00 m (MAX) PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m VICOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 4 FREESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 50 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. ASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 2.30 m 1.80 m 64 MIN. SITALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 70 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 0.6m 1.5m 1.5m 64 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m 1.5m	2001(7) MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 120m² 40m² N ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS FEGUIRED 2.00 m (MAX) PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m VICOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 4 FREESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 50 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. ASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 2.30 m 1.80 m 64 MIN. SITALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 70 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 0.6m 1.5m 1.5m 64 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m 1.5m	Jacif [2] MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m ² per unit) 120m ² 40m ² ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY. PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 4 FREESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 0.60 m 6.00 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 1.80 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.80 m 1.80 m 1.8	24		E WAY (m)	1.00 m	1.00 m
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERQUIRED PROPOSED 0.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 0.50 m 1.0m to lot line 2.50 m 0.50 m 2.10m to lot line 1.0m to lot line 1.80 m 2.10m to lot line 2.60 m (MAX) 0.60 m 2.10m to lot line 2.60 m (MAX) 0.50 m 2.10m to lot line 1.80 m 2.65 s.2 m 3.10m to lot line 2.60 m 4.00 m 4 MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 4.00 m 50 MAX. WAKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 2.20 m 1.80 m 90 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 91(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 92(iii) ACCESTOR STARCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS REQUIRED REQUIRED PROPOSED 44 PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 2.50 m 44 HRE ESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6x 5.2 m 6.00 m 2.6x 5.2 m 44 MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 44 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 45 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 46 MIN. ASILE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 47 MIN. AND WALKWAY WIDTH TO SPACE MICHING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 509 MIN. ASILE WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 3.00 m 2.73 m 5101 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 1.50 m 5101 MIN. MASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 1.50 m 5101 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 5101 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 5101 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS REQUIRED REQUIRED PROPOSED 44 PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 2.50 m 44 HRE ESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6x 5.2 m 6.00 m 2.6x 5.2 m 44 MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 44 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 45 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 46 MIN. ASILE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 47 MIN. AND WALKWAY WIDTH TO SPACE MICHING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 509 MIN. ASILE WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 3.00 m 2.73 m 5101 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 1.50 m 5101 MIN. MASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 1.50 m 5101 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 5101 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 5101 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m	ADJITIONAL PROVISIONS REQUIRED REQUIRED PROPOSED 4 PRE ESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.00 m (MAX) 2.50 m 4 MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 4.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. ASILE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. ASILE WIDTH PERMITED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 50 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 2.79 m 0.60 m 1.50 m 6 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 7 PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 10 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 4 UTILI	able) ble)(7)		r unit)	. ,	
PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 0.50 m 4 FIRE ESCAPES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOP >0.97m to lot line 1.80 m 2) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SACES (m) 0.60 m 6.00 m b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m c) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C)	Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C)	Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C)					
4 FIRE ESCAPES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOP >0.97m to lot line 1.80 m 5) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 51 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 52 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 50 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m 51(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 64 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 7 MIN. BEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 84 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m 84 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	 FIRE ESCAPES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOP MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) MIN. SIE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO CARAGE (m) MIN. SIE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO CARAGE (m) MIN. ASIE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. AND CARAGE UNDER MUDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m MIN. AND CALL AND SCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE [m) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS EASEMENT/SECONG MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS EASEMENT/SECONG MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS (OWNED BY S.C) 	 FIRE ESCAPES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOP MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING SPACE SIZE MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) MIN. SIE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO CARAGE (m) MIN. SIE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO CARAGE (m) MIN. ASIE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. AND CARAGE UNDER MUDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m MIN. AND CALL AND SCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE [m) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS EASEMENT/SECONG MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS EASEMENT/SECONG MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS (OWNED BY S.C) 	4 FIRE ESCAPES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOP >0.97m to lot line 1.80 m 2) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH TO CARAGE (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 60 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 60 MIN. ANSTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m 60 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 61 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 62 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 63 MIN. STALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 64 UTITUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 70 PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 70 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 1.6m 70 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Standard Co	N	PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVE	RED OR		
a) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4.4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4.00 m	g) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.00 m 60 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 70 PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m N	g) MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.00 m 60 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 60 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 70 PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 1.50 m N	a) MIN. FERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 4 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.00 m 50 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.00 m 60 MIN. ASLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 60 MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m 61 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m 62 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 63 MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 64 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 7 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 8BLE MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w acceess/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Acceess Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedeestrian Acceess Ea	1				
4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m 1(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 1.50 m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m Length: 1.8m 1.8m 1.8m 1.5m	4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE [m) 3.00 m 27.39 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m projection Height (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Koreehold RLT w acceess/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Acceess Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Acceess Easement/ Public Acceess (owned by	4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE [m) 3.00 m 27.39 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m projection Height (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Koreehold RLT w acceess/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Acceess Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Acceess Easement/ Public Acceess (owned by	4 MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m D) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m D) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE [m) 3.00 m 27.39 m D) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m D) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Vehicle Acceess Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedeestrian Acceess Easement/Public Acceess (owned by S.C) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 1.80 m 1.50 m b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m b) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m fill ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) c) 40 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) c) 40 m 1.50 m ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) C) 40 m ACCESSORY SETACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) C) 5 m C) 5 m	MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) b) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) c) 40 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) c) 40 m 1.50 m ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) C) 40 m ACCESSORY SETACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) C) 5 m C) 5 m	 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK (m) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ACCCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ACCCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ACO m J.50 m J.50					
bie) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m)(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 0.6m 4 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	Die) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m D) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m D)(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SPPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	Die) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m D) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m D)(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATION SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SPPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	Die) MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m D) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m J(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.40 m 1.50 m PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.40 m 3.00 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.40 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SPPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 0.40 m 1.50 m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m		MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m)			4.75 m
MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) A MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) NBLE) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) SECONDATION OF MARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING (m) MIN. BICYCLE (b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	b) MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LINE (m) 3.00 m 27.39 m 1(ii) ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m WITHIN A PLANNED UNT DEVELOPMENT (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m					
PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) 4 UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 5 MIN. BICYCLE (m) 5 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 5 MIN. BICYCLE (m) 5 MI	Image: Projection Height (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m Image: Projection Height (MAX) (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m Image: Imag	Image: Projection Height (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m Image: Projection Height (MAX) (m) 0.60 m 1.50 m Image: Imag	Image: Projection Height (MAX) (m) 3.20 m 1.80 m Image: Image	b)		NE (m)		
4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m NBLE) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m 4 MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	A MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILDINGS 3.00 m 3.00 m MIN. SECYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Vidth: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Vidth: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	e)(II)				
WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Width: 0.6m Length: 1.8m 1.5m 1.5m 1.5m	WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo 0.6m 1.5m Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C) Public Access (owned by S.C)	WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.6m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo 0.6m 1.5m Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C) Public Access (owned by S.C)	WITHIN A PLANED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) Width: 0.4m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m) Width: 0.4m 0.6m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo 0.6m 1.5m Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	24				
MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Length: 1.8m 1.8m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing	MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Length: 1.8m 1.8m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Length: 1.8m 1.8m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) Length: 1.8m 1.8m MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)		WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m)			
Freehold RLT w access/servicing	Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	Freehold RLT w access/servicing through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	ABLE)	MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS (m)		
	through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)		MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH	H AISLE (m)	1.5m	1.5m
	for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)			_		vicing
	Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)					
	Public Access (owned by S.C)	Public Access (owned by S.C)	Public Access (owned by S.C)		IUI KLI (OWNED I	JY 2.((ب	
	Public Access (owned by S.C)	Public Access (owned by S.C)	Public Access (owned by S.C)		Pedestrian Acce	ss Fa	asemei	nt/
for RLT (owned by S.C)								_
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/	Standard Condo Corporation	Standard Condo Corporation	Standard Condo Corporation		Public Access (c	wneo	a by S.	C)
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/	Standard Condo Corporation	Standard Condo Corporation	Standard Condo Corporation		Standard Canda	Corr	oration	2
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)					Stanuaru Conuo	Colt	oration	1
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)								



07-12-17-0111

patersongroup

consulting engineers

re:	Landscaping Plan Review - Block 22
	Wateridge Village Residential Development - Phase 1B - Block 22
	1400 Hemlock Road - Ottawa
to:	Mattamy Homes - Mr. Conor Sutherland - Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com
date:	October 6, 2020
file:	PG5345-MEMO.01 Revision 1

Further to your request and authorization, Paterson Group (Paterson) prepared the current memorandum to provide a review of the landscaping drawings for Block 22 of the aforementioned residential development. It should be noted that Block 22 is located along both, City of Ottawa publicly owned roads and on a private road. The following memorandum should be read in conjunction with Paterson Report PG5345-1 Revision 1 dated September 10, 2020.

Landscaping Plan Review

Paterson reviewed the following landscaping plan prepared by Nak Design Strategies and grading plan prepared by DSEL regarding the aforementioned development:

- Landscape Plan Block 22 Job No. 20-076, Sheet No. L-01, Revision 4 dated September 30, 2020.
- Planting Plan Block 22 Job No. 20-076, Sheet No. L-02, Revision 4 dated September 30, 2020.
- Grading Plan Wateridge Block 22 Phase 1- Project No. 17-948, Sheet No. 3, Revision 11, dated June 23, 2020 (Received September 2020).

Blocks Adjacent to Publicly Owned Roads

Based on the landscaping plans provided, the proposed tree planting is in compliance with the recommendations provided by Paterson and is considered acceptable from a geotechnical perspective, provided the items noted below are addressed. Atterberg testing was completed at two (2) borehole locations across the overall site, all with plasticity index results of less than 40%. This satisfies the first condition for reducing the tree foundation setback to **4.5 m** in the City of Ottawa guideline "Tree Planting in Sensitive Marine Clay Soils - 2017 Guidelines." The following conditions are also required to be met based on the tree planting guidelines:

□ The proposed trees should have a minimum setback of 4.5 m from the proposed foundation walls. Based on our review of the landscaping plan, a 4.5 m setback has been provided for all street trees, with the exception of Block 2 - Unit 6. It was noted that the 4.5 m setback intersected with the majority of stair and porch structures fronting onto a publicly owned road.

Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 2 PG5345-MEMO.01 Revision 1

- □ The underside of footing is required to be 2.1 m below finished grade at the locations of the trees. Reference should be made to Table 1 below and following comments regarding the underside of footing elevations.
- Adequate soil volumes are required to be provided for the proposed trees 25 cubic meters for small trees and 30 cubic meters for medium trees. This should be confirmed by the landscape architect.
- Tree species are required to be small to medium size, confirmed by the landscape architect. Reference should be made to the section below for comments regarding the tree species and appropriate setbacks from building foundation walls.
- □ The foundation walls are required to have a minimum of two 15-M bars in the upper and lower sections of the foundation walls. This should be indicated on the drawings for the relevant blocks foundation wall. Reference should be made to the additional comments below.
- Grading surrounding the tree should be designed to promote draining towards the tree root zone. This should be confirmed by the landscape architect and civil engineer.

Table 1	Table 1 - Landscaping Plan and Grading Details								
Block - Unit	Underside of Footing Elevation	Lowest Prop. Finished Grade	Foundation Depth (m)	Underside of Engineered Pad (If Required)	Tree to Foundation (m)				
1-1	89.20	89.48	0.28	87.38	5.3				
1-2	89.20	89.56	0.36	87.46	6.6				
1-3	89.20	89.64	0.44	87.54	6.7				
1-4	89.20	89.73	0.53	87.63	6.4				
1-5	89.20	89.81	0.90	88.00	7.8				
1-6	89.20	90.13	0.93	88.03	7.8				
2-1	89.37	90.13	0.76	88.03	7.7				
2-2	89.37	90.02	0.65	87.92	6.4				
2-3	89.37	90.10	0.73	88.00	6.6				
2-4	89.37	90.18	0.81	88.08	6.4				
2-5	89.37	90.26	0.89	88.40	6.4				
2-6	89.37	90.34	0.97	88.50	3.1				
3-1	89.23	90.13	0.90	88.03	6.1				
3-2	89.23	90.16	0.93	88.06	7.2				
3-3	89.23	90.18	0.95	88.08	6.3				
3-4	89.23	90.20	0.97	88.10	7.2				

Table 1 below provides a summary of the landscaping and grading information for the relevant Blocks:

Table 1	- Landscaping	Plan and Gradi	ng Details		
Block - Unit	Underside of Footing Elevation	Lowest Prop. Finished Grade	Foundation Depth (m)	Underside of Engineered Pad (If Required)	Tree to Foundation (m)
3-5	89.23	90.22	0.99	88.12	6.5
3-6	89.23	90.25	1.02	88.15	6.1
4-1	87.57	89.46	1.89	87.36	8.4
4-2	87.57	89.64	2.07	87.54	8.6
4-3	87.57	89.64	2.07	87.54	8.6
4-4	87.57	89.64	2.07	87.54	8.6
4-5	87.57	89.64	2.07	87.54	8.5
4-6	87.57	89.89	1.90	87.79	5.9
4-7	87.57	89.86	2.29	N/A	N/A
4-8	87.57	89.83	1.80	N/A	N/A
4-9	87.57	89.79	2.22	N/A	N/A
4-10	87.57	89.69	1.70	N/A	N/A

Based on our review, the following outstanding issues need to be completed for the proposed development to qualify for the reduced tree planting setback:

Item A: Underside of Footing Elevation

Based on our review, a 2.1 m depth to underside of footing has not been provided for the blocks where trees have less than 10 m horizontal separation from the foundation wall.

Based on Paterson's conversations with the City staff for Block 15, It is understood that the City of Ottawa is open to accept reducing the required soil cover down to 1.9 m provided additional measures are provided and approved by the geotechnical consultant. Therefore, it is assumed the same approved recommendations provided for Block 15 would apply for Block 22 based on the similar subsurface profiles encountered throughout the subject sites. The following summarizes our justification for a reduced soil cover based on the subsurface profile, groundwater table and the proposed tree planting setback:

Based on our review of the proposed site conditions, the proposed footings <u>along the front</u> of the lots can be placed with a minimum 1.9 m soil cover provided that a minimum 300 mm thick granular pad be placed between the underside of footing and the underlying silty clay deposit. The rationale for this is that tree roots cannot penetrate a compacted granular fill. In addition, the groundwater table is well below the granular pad which makes it too deep for the roots to reach and impact the underlying silty clay material that is considered consolidated as a result of the surcharge program. Therefore, provided a minimum 300 mm thick granular pad is in place, the 1.9 m soil cover between the underside of pad to finished grade is sufficient from a geotechnical perspective.

Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 4 PG5345-MEMO.01 Revision 1

Based on our review of the proposed USF levels, it is our understanding that footing depths range between 0.28 to 2.3 m below proposed finished grade. To compensate for the reduced foundation depth, an engineered fill pad (OPSS Granular A or Granular B Type II) can be placed below the footing to a depth of 1.9 m below proposed finished grade surrounding the building. The engineered fill should be placed in 300 mm thick loose lifts and compacted to a minimum 98% of the material's SPMDD and approved by Paterson at the time of construction. The engineered fill pad will effectively increase the depth between the finished grade and the underlying silty clay deposit to the required 1.9 m which achieves the same goal as lowering the footing from a tree planting perspective. More recommendations will follow in Item D below. Reference can be made to Figure 1 attached for additional information.

These recommendations are required for Block 1, Block 2, Block 3 and Block 4 - Unit 1 through Unit 6.

Item B: Tree Species

The landscaping architect should confirm that the tree species placed within 7.5 m of the foundation wall consist of small and medium size trees with a mature tree height less than or equal to 14 m. It is understood that the tree heights listed on the plan are the mature heights of these trees in natural conditions and not in city conditions.

Item C: Additional Reinforcing Requirements

As required by the guidelines, the foundation walls should be provided with a minimum of two 15-M bars in the upper and lower sections of the foundation walls. This should be indicated on the relevant drawings and reviewed by Paterson at the time of construction. This requirement applies to **all residential structures** adjacent to ROW trees within Block 22 of Phase 1B.

Provided these remaining conditions have been met, the landscaping drawings noted above are in compliance with the City of Ottawa tree planting guidelines.

Item D: Trees within 4.5 m of Front Stairs or Porches

Based on our review of the above noted drawings, the footing depths were found to be at a minimum of 0.6 m below proposed finished grade or lower. Based on the newest tree planting guidelines, the footings need to be placed at a minimum depth of 2.1 m below finished grade or an approved reduced depth of 1.9 m.

It is understood that a number of the stair case structures have 2 or 3 risers extending horizontally beyond the foundation walls towards publicly owned roads within the 4.5 m allowable tree planting horizontal separation, which includes **Block 1, Block 2, Block 3** and **Block 4 - Unit 1 through Unit 6**.

Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 5 PG5345-MEMO.01 Revision 1

In order to avoid lowering the footings and/or have differential settlement due to part of the riser being within the 4.5 m tree setback, it is recommended that where the front porch footings/risers are located within the 4.5 m setback, a granular backfill be introduced. Where the 1.9 m soil cover is not satisfied, the native material within the footprint of the front porch footings should be sub-excavated to a maximum 300 below the USF level and replaced with a granular pad consisting of OPSS Granular A or Granular B Type II placed in 300 mm loose lifts and compacted to 98% of the material's SPMDD. The granular pad should only be extended horizontally a minimum of 600 mm beyond the face of the foundation wall (towards the interior side of the front porch). It is important to note that a minimum 3H:1V frost taper will be required to transition from the granular pad to the native soil. Please refer to Figure 1 attached.

In addition, the backfill against the front facing porch foundation should also be backfilled with the above noted granular material. The horizontal extent of the foundation wall backfill should be dependent on the extent of the risers above, a minimum of 300 mm wide layer should be provided beyond the lowest riser.

We trust that this information satisfies your immediate requirements.

Best Regards,

Paterson Group Inc.

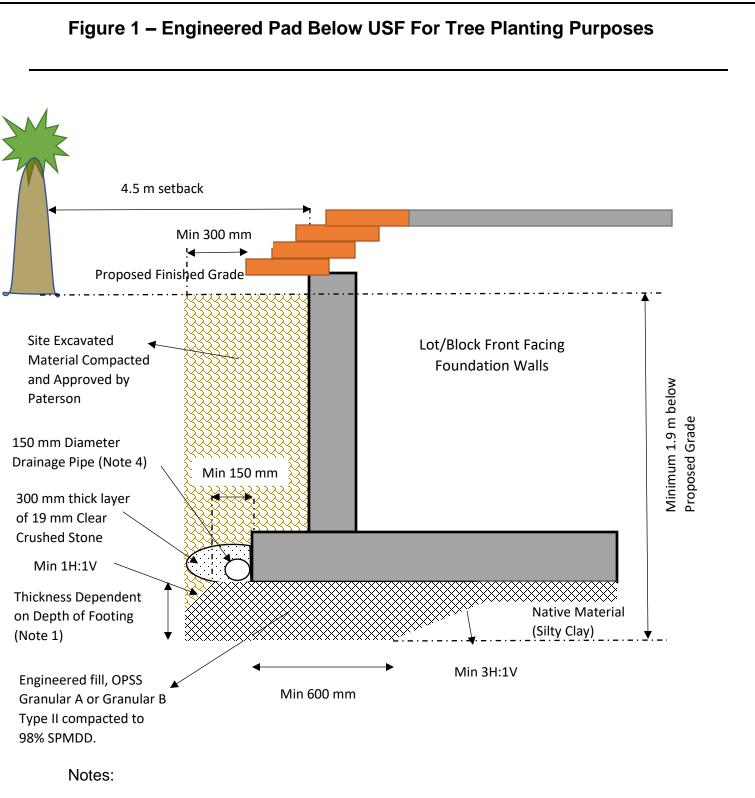
Drew Petahtegoose, B.Eng.



Faisal I. Abou-Seido, P.Eng.

Paterson Group Inc.

Head Office and Laboratory 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa - Ontario - K2E 7J5 Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344 Northern Office and Laboratory 63 Gibson Street North Bay - Ontario - P1B 8Z4 Tel: (705) 472-5331 Fax: (705) 472-2334 **St. Lawrence Office** 993 Princess Street Kingston - Ontario - K7L 1H3 Tel: (613) 542-7381



- Note 1: Where front porch footings have a minimum depth below finished grade of 1.9 m, the granular pad below the footings will not be required.
- Note 2: The thickness of the engineered pad is dependent of the depth of footings below proposed grade. The thickness of the engineered pad can be calculated by subtracting the depth of footing from 1.9 m.
- Note 3: The placement of the engineered fill should be reviewed and approved in the field by Paterson personnel.
- Note 4: The 150 mm diameter perforated, corrugated drainage pipe should be geotextile wrapped, placed at the founding level and connected to a positive outlet with a gravity connection.

patersongroup

consulting engineers

re: Grading Plan Review Wateridge Residential Development - Phase 1B - Block 22 1400 Hemlock Road - Ottawa to: Mattamy Homes - Mr. Conor Sutherland - Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com cc: DSEL - Ms. Jennifer Ailey - JAiley@dsel.ca date: October 6, 2020 file: PG5345-MEMO.02 Revision 3

Further to your request and authorization, Paterson Group (Paterson) prepared the current memorandum to provide a review of the grading plan for Block 22 of the aforementioned residential development. The following memorandum should be read in conjunction with Paterson Report PG5345-1 Revision 1 dated August 25, 2020.

Relevant design information is presented in Table 1 - Summary of Design Details for the subject blocks. The relevant design and inspection information includes the following:

- Legal block number
- Original ground surface elevation
- Proposed finished grade elevation
- Bearing resistance values
- Proposed USF elevation
- □ Seismic site class
- Approximate proposed frost cover depth
- Approximate engineered fill thickness
- LWF requirements, if applicable.

Grading Plan Review

Paterson reviewed the following grading plan prepared by DSEL, received on October 1, 2020, regarding the aforementioned development:

Grading Plan - Block 22 - Job No. 17-948, Sheet 3, Revision 12, dated October 6, 2020.

Based on our review of the above noted grading plan, the proposed grade raises within Block 22 of the aforementioned development are acceptable from a geotechnical perspective and will not require the use lightweight fill at this time. Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 2 PG5345-MEMO.02 Revision 3

Where existing fill is encountered directly below the underside of footing (USF), the footings may be required to be lowered to an undisturbed, native bearing surface. Alternatively, a zero-entry, vertical trench can be excavated below the USF down to a native material and in-filled with engineered fill, compacted to a minimum 98% of the material's SPMDD or lean concrete mix (Minimum 15 MPa, 28 day strength). The in-filled trenches should be extended a minimum 150 mm beyond the footing face on all directions.

Protection of Footings Against Frost Action

Based on our review, several townhouse blocks were noted to be provided with reduced soil cover to footings against frost action. The following townhouse blocks were noted to have insufficient soil cover:

- Townhouse Block 1 Units 1 to 6 Approximately 0.75 m of soil cover
- Townhouse Block 2 Units 1 to 6 Approximately 1.0 m of soil cover
- Townhouse Block 3 Units 1 to 6 Approximately 1.0 m of soil cover

It should be noted that consideration was given to the engineered fill to be placed below a number of the above noted footings. Since non-frost susceptible, free draining material is proposed to be used below those footings, the thickness of the free draining material can compensate for the absence of enough frost cover. Therefore, based on the proposed estimated thickness of engineered fill required below the footings noted in Table 1, additional frost protection in the form of insulation will not be required for the subject site. Where the estimated thickness of fill is not carried out as anticipated below a footing footprint, Paterson should be notified to evaluate the requirement for addition insulation below the footings prior to placement of concrete.

Table 1 attached to this memo presents our summary of design details for the current phase.

We trust that this information satisfies your requirements.

Best Regards,

Paterson Group Inc.

Drew Petahtegoose, B.Eng.



Head Office and Laboratory 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa - Ontario - K2E 7J5 Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344



Faisal I. Abou-Seido, P.Eng.

Northern Office and Laboratory 63 Gibson Street North Bay - Ontario - P1B 8Z4 Tel: (705) 472-5331 Fax: (705) 472-2334 **St. Lawrence Office** 993 Princess Street Kingston - Ontario - K7L 1H3 Tel: (613) 542-7381

Legal Lot/ Block Number	Underside of Footing Elevation (Proposed)	Original GS Front	Existing GS Front	Proposed GS Front	Original GS Rear	Existing GS Rear*	Proposed GS Rear	Approx. Proposed Frost Cover Depth (m)	Minimum Bearing Capacity - Serviceability Limit States	Seismic Site Class	Permissible Grade Raise	Above Permissible Grade Raise Front	Above Permissible Grade Raise Rear	Approximte Engineered Fill Thickness Under Footings	LWF required in Garage and Front Porch	LWF Required
	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)		(m)		(kPa)		(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)	(m)
Block 1 - Unit 1	89.20	88.50	88.76	89.92	88.50		89.48	0.72	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.00	n/a	n/a
Block 1 - Unit 2	89.20	88.60	88.71	89.98	88.50		89.56	0.78	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.90	n/a	n/a
Block 1 - Unit 3	89.20	88.70	88.71	90.04	88.50		89.64	0.84	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.80	n/a	n/a
Block 1 - Unit 4	89.20	88.80	88.80	90.10	88.50		89.73	0.90	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.70	n/a	n/a
Block 1 - Unit 5	89.20	88.90	89.00	90.16	88.50		89.81	0.96	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.60	n/a	n/a
Block 1 - Unit 6	89.20	89.00	89.00	90.43	88.60		90.13	1.23	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.50	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 1	89.37	89.10	88.87	90.43	88.60		90.13	1.06	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.80	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 2	89.37	89.20	88.87	90.37	88.70		90.02	1.00	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.80	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 3	89.37	89.30	88.87	90.43	88.70		90.10	1.06	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.80	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 4	89.37	89.40	89.29	90.50	88.75		90.18	1.13	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.38	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 5	89.37	89.50	89.29	90.56	88.75		90.26	1.19	150.00	C	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.38	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 6	89.37	89.60	89.29	90.60	88.80		90.57	1.23	150.00	C	2.00	n/a	n/a	0.38	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 1*	89.23	88.90	88.60	90.31	88.85	88.18	90.13	1.08	150.00	C	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.35	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 2*	89.23	88.90	88.60	90.25	88.70	88.05	90.16	1.02	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.48	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 3*	89.23	88.90	88.60	90.19	88.60	87.95	90.18	0.96	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.58	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 4*	89.23	88.85	88.79	90.20	88.55	87.85	90.20	0.97	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.68	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 5*	89.23	88.80	88.79	90.22	88.50	87.75	90.22	0.99	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.78	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 6*	89.23	88.75	88.17	90.25	88.50	87.65	90.25	1.02	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	1.88	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 1	87.57	88.40	88.01	89.46	-		-	1.89	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 2	87.57	88.35	88.01	89.64	-		-	2.07	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 3	87.57	88.35	87.93	89.64	-		-	2.07	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 4	87.57	88.30	87.93	89.64	-		-	2.07	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 5	87.57	88.25	87.93	89.64	-		-	2.07	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 6	87.57	88.20	88.00	89.97	-		-	2.40	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 7	87.57	88.25	88.19	89.95	-		-	2.38	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 8	87.57	88.30	88.19	89.91	-		-	2.34	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 9	87.57	88.30	88.29	89.87	-		-	2.30	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 10 DSEL Grading Plans Reviewe	87.57	88.35	88.29	89.69	-		-	2.12	150.00	С	2.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Approximate fill thickness estimated based on subexcavating up to 300 mm below the original ground surface elevation observed during the geotechnical investigations. Existing ground surface elevations may differ from original ground surface elevations encountered during the geotechnical investigations. Existing ground surface elevations may differ from original ground surface elevations based on permeameter testing associated with current investigation.

patersongroup

consulting engineers

re:	Geotechnical Review of Site Servicing Drawings Wateridge Residential Development - Phase 1B - Block 22 1400 Hemlock Road - Ottawa
to:	Mattamy Homes - Mr. Conor Sutherland - Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com

to: DSEL - Ms. Jennifer Ailey - Jailey@dsel.ca

date: October 6, 2020

file: PG5345-MEMO.03 Revision 2

Further to your request and authorization, Paterson Group (Paterson) prepared the current memorandum to provide a geotechnical review of the design drawings prepared by DSEL for Block 22 of the aforementioned residential development. The following memorandum should be read in conjunction with Paterson Report PG5345-1 Revision 1 dated September 10, 2020.

Geotechnical Review

Paterson has reviewed the following set of site service drawings, cross-sections and grading plans prepared by DSEL:

- Grading Plan Block 22 Job No 17-948, Sheet 3, Revision 12, dated October 6, 2020.
- □ Site Servicing Plan Block 22 Job No. 17-948, Sheet 4, Revision 12, dated October 6, 2020.
- Cross-Section Block 22 Job No. 17-948, Sheet 8, Revision 12, dated October 6, 2020

From a geotechnical perspective, the relevant recommendations (i.e., adequate frost protection of services, pavement structure drainage, pipe bedding and backfill) provided in Paterson Report PG5345-1 Revision 1 dated September 10, 2020., have been sufficiently incorporated into the above-noted drawings.

Clay Seals

Based on our review of the aforementioned site servicing plan prepared by DSEL, the proposed location of the clay seals appears to be in accordance with our geotechnical recommendations. The seals should be at least 1.5 m long (in the trench direction) and should extend from trench wall to trench wall. Should trench walls extend beyond the anticipated trench width inferred by the location of the clay seal depicted on the aforementioned site servicing planprepared by DSEL, the clay seal is recommended to extend the full trench width.

Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 2 PG5345-MEMO.03 Revision 2

The seals should extend from the frost line and fully penetrate the bedding, subbedding and cover material. The barriers should consist of relatively dry and compactable brown silty clay placed in maximum 225 mm thick loose layers and compacted to a minimum of 95% of the SPMDD.

It should be noted that a grading plan review and subsequent recommendations will be completed under a separate memorandum report for the subject site.

Stormwater Storage Pipe Chambers

Based on our review of the current servicing plans, the lowest elevation of the bottom of the proposed storage media is approximately 87.5 m. Based on our findings in the geotechnical report and existing borehole coverage, the current long-term seasonally high groundwater table is estimated between an elevation of 86.5 to 85.5 m. However, it should be noted that a 0.5 m of post-development groundwater lowering will occur within the vicinity of the subject site. Therefore the post-development long-term groundwater table is estimated at an elevation of 86.0 to 85.0 m.

Based on the available information, the elevation of the base of the storage media at 87.5 m conforms to having 1 m of separation from the seasonally high groundwater table. Therefore, the design of the infiltration system is acceptable from a geotechnical perspective.

We trust this memorandum meets your immediate requirements.

Best Regards,

Paterson Group Inc.

Drew Petahtegoose, B.Eng.



Faisal I. Abou-Seido, P.Eng.

Paterson Group Inc.

Head Office and Laboratory 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa - Ontario - K2E 7J5 Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344 Northern Office and Laboratory 63 Gibson Street North Bay - Ontario - P1B 8Z4 Tel: (705) 472-5331 Fax: (705) 472-2334 **St. Lawrence Office** 993 Princess Street Kingston - Ontario - K7L 1H3 Tel: (613) 542-7381

patersongroup

memorandum

consulting engineers

re:	Geotechnical Recommendations - Review of Servicing Installation Impact on Adjacent Building Foundations Wateridge Village Residential Development - Phase 1B - Block 22 1400 Hemlock Road - Ottawa
to:	Mattamy Homes - Mr. Conor Sutherland - Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com
cc:	DSEL - Ms. Jennifer Ailey- JAiley@dsel.ca
date:	October 6, 2020
file:	PG5345-MEMO.04 Revision 2

Paterson Group (Paterson) has prepared the current memorandum report to provide geotechnical recommendations for supporting the building footings directly adjacent to the proposed service alignments across the aforementioned site. The following memorandum should be read in conjunction with Paterson Report PG5345-1 Revision 1 dated September 10, 2020.

Background Information

Paterson reviewed the following plan and sketches provided by David Schaeffer Engineering Limited (DSEL) for servicing at the aforementioned residential development:

- Site Servicing Plan Wateridge Block 22 Project No. 17-948 Sheet 4, Revision 12 dated October 6, 2020.
- Cross Sections Wateridge Block 22 Project No. 17-948 Sheet 8, Revision 12 dated October 6, 2020.

Based on the cross section details provided by DSEL, cross sections 2-2 and 3-3 have service alignments located within the lateral support zone of the adjacent building foundations:

- □ Section 2-2: The underside of the bedding for the water chamber structure will be located at approximately 85.85 m and the underside of footing is located at an elevation of 89.20 m. Therefore, the vertical separation is approximately 3.35 m with a lateral separation of approximately 0.30 m which does not include the additional trench excavation of approximately 0.3 m.
- □ Section 3-3: The underside of the bedding for the water chamber structure will be located at approximately 86.65 m and the underside of footing is located at an elevation of 89.37 m. Therefore, the vertical separation is approximately 2.72 m with a lateral separation of approximately 0.30 m which does not include the additional trench excavation of approximately 0.3 m.

Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 2 PG5345-MEMO.04 Revision 2

Based on the proposed service and structure locations with respect to the adjacent building foundations, the following backfilling program is recommended to ensure that adequate lateral support is provided to the adjacent buildings.

Geotechnical Recommendations

Section 2-2

In order to ensure that the lateral support zone of the proposed footings (1H:1V from the face of footing) are not impacted by the water chamber structure, the lateral support zone for the footings should be dropped below the underside of excavation below the proposed water chamber structure which was measured to be at an elevation of 85.85 m.

In order to accomplish this, a lean-concrete (15 MPa, 28 day strength) in-filled trench extending to an elevation of 85.75 m is recommended to be placed below the footings of the exterior walls adjacent to water chamber structure at the south-west corner of Block 1. The lean concrete should be carried down to a depth of 85.75 for a minimum of 1.5 m beyond the edge of the chamber structures excavation at the proposed USF level along the west and south foundation walls. The bottom of the trench should then be tapered to USF upward at a 3H:1V incline to match the proposed USF elevations. The near vertical, zero entry trench should be reviewed and approved by Paterson at the time of construction.

Section 3-3

In order to ensure that the lateral support zone of the proposed footings (1H:1V from the face of footing) are not impacted by the storage structure, the lateral support zone for the footings should be dropped below the underside of excavation below the proposed water chamber structure which was measured to be at an elevation of 86.65 m.

In order to accomplish this, a lean-concrete (15 MPa, 28 day strength) in-filled trench extending to an elevation of 86.55 m is recommended to be placed below the footings of the east foundations walls for Blocks 2. The lean concrete should be carried down to a depth of 86.55 for a minimum of 1.5 m beyond the edge of the chamber structures excavation at the proposed USF level along the south and east foundation walls. The bottom of the trench should then be tapered to USF upward at a 3H:1V incline to match the proposed USF elevations. The near vertical, zero entry trench should extend a minimum of 300 m beyond the exterior face of the affected footings. The near vertical, zero entry trench should be reviewed and approved by Paterson at the time of construction.

Mr. Conor Sutherland Page 3 PG5345-MEMO.04 Revision 2

Watermain Adjacent to Block 1 and Block 2

It's understood that the proposed 100 mm diameter watermain will be installed adjacent to and within the lateral support zones for the south foundation walls and for Block 1 and Block 2. Based on our review, it is recommended that the lateral support zones for the south footings for Block 1 and Block 2 be dropped to a minimum of 300 mm below the invert of the watermain pipe using lean-concrete in-filled trenches. The trenches should be extended a minimum of 300 mm beyond the exterior face of the south footings where required.

Other Services

All other services were reviewed to be in conformance with our recommendations without interfering with the lateral support zone of footings.

We trust that this information is satisfactory to meet your immediate requirements.

Paterson Group Inc.

Drew Petahtegoose, B.Eng.



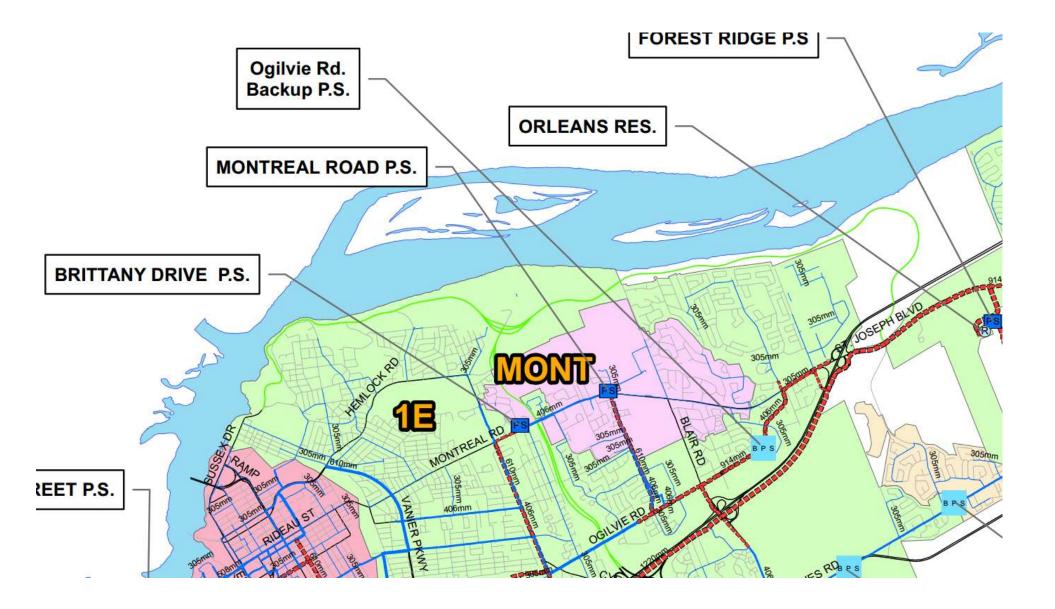
Faisal I. Abou-Seido, P.Eng.



Head Office and Laboratory 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa - Ontario - K2E 7J5 Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344 Northern Office and Laboratory 63 Gibson Street North Bay - Ontario - P1B 8Z4 Tel: (705) 472-5331 Fax: (705) 472-2334 **St. Lawrence Office** 993 Princess Street Kingston - Ontario - K7L 1H3 Tel: (613) 542-7381

APPENDIX B

Water Supply



Water Demand Design Flows per Unit Count City of Ottawa - Water Distribution Guidelines, July 2010

Domestic Demand

Type of Housing	Per / Unit	Units	Рор
Single Family	3.4	-	0
Semi-detached	2.7	-	0
Townhouse	2.7	38	103
Apartment			0
Bachelor	1.4	-	0
1 Bedroom	1.4	-	0
2 Bedroom	2.1	-	0
3 Bedroom	3.1	-	0
Average	1.8	-	0

	Рор	Avg. Daily		Max I	Day	Peak Hour		
		m³/d	L/min	m³/d	L/min	m³/d	L/min	
Total Domestic Demand	103	28.8	20.0	141.3	98.1	213.4	148.2	

Institutional / Commercial / Industrial Demand

			Avg. [Daily	Max	Day	Peak	Hour
Property Type	Unit Rate	Units	m³/d	L/min	m³/d	L/min	m³/d	L/min
Commercial floor space	2.5 L/m ² /d	-	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Office	75 L/9.3m ² /d	-	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Restaurant*	125 L/seat/d	-	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial - Light	35,000 L/gross ha/d	-	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industrial - Heavy	55,000 L/gross ha/d	-	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total I/0	CI Demand	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Tot	al Demand	28.8	20.0	141.3	98.1	213.4	148.2
	Tot	al Demand	28.8	20.0	141.3	98.1	213.4	148.2
	Total De	- 	31.7	22.0	155.4	107.9	234.8	163.0

* Estimated number of seats at 1 seat per 9.3m²



Block 1 Fire Flow Estimation per Fire Underwriters Survey

Water Supply For Public Fire Protection - 1999

Fire Flow Required

1. Base Requirement

Type of Construction:	Wood Frame	1			
	C 1.5				per FUS Part II, Section 1
	A 1251.5	m²	Total floor area b	based on	FUS Part II section 1
Fire Flow		.4 L/min	-		
	12000	.0 L/min	rounded to the n	earest 1,0	000 L/min
nents					
2. Reduction for Occupancy Type					
Limited Combustible	-15	%			
Fire Flow	10200	.0 L/min	-		
3. Reduction for Sprinkler Protection					
Non-Sprinklered	0'	%			
		% 0 L/min			
Non-Sprinklered			-		
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall	S.D	0 L/min Lw	- Ha LH	EC	
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m	0 L/min Lw 29	3	87	5%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m	0 L/min Lw 29	3	87 87	5% 14%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m 0m-3m	0 L/min Lw 29 29 15	3 3 3	87 87 45	5% 14% 23%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m 0m-3m 20.1m-30m	0 L/min Lw 29	3 3 3	87 87	5% 14% 23% 8%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m 0m-3m	0 L/min Lw 29 29 15	3 3 3	87 87 45	5% 14% 23%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m 0m-3m 20.1m-30m % Increase	0 L/min Lw 29 29 15	3 3 3	87 87 45	5% 14% 23% 8%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame W Wood Frame M Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m 0m-3m 20.1m-30m % Increase	0 L/min Lw 29 15 15	3 3 3	87 87 45	5% 14% 23% 8%
Non-Sprinklered Reduction 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame W Wood Frame	S.D 30.1m-45m 10.1m-20m 0m-3m 20.1m-30m % Increase 5100	0 L/min Lw 29 29 15 15	3 3 3	87 87 45	5% 14% 23% 8%

Total Fire Flow

Fire Flow

15300.0 L/min fire flow not to exceed 45,000 L/min nor be less than 2,000 L/min per FUS Section 4 15000.0 L/min rounded to the nearest 1,000 L/min

Notes:

-Type of construction, Occupancy Type and Sprinkler Protection information provide Mattamy Homes -Calculations based on Fire Underwriters Survey - Part II

Block 2 Fire Flow Estimation per Fire Underwriters Survey

Water Supply For Public Fire Protection - 1999

Fire Flow Required

1. Base Requirement L/min Where F is the fire flow, C is the Type of construction and A is the Total floor area $F = 220C\sqrt{A}$ Type of Construction: Wood Frame С 1.5 Type of Construction Coefficient per FUS Part II, Section 1 Total floor area based on FUS Part II section 1 Α 1250.2 m^2 **Fire Flow** 11668.0 L/min 12000.0 L/min rounded to the nearest 1,000 L/min Adjustments 2. Reduction for Occupancy Type -15% Limited Combustible **Fire Flow** 10200.0 L/min 3. Reduction for Sprinkler Protection 0% Non-Sprinklered Reduction 0 L/min 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall S.D Lw На LH EC 30.1m-45m N Wood Frame 29 87 3 5% S Wood Frame 10.1m-20m 29 3 87 14% E Wood Frame 20.1m-30m 15 3 45 8% W Wood Frame 3 23% 0m-3m 15 45 % Increase 50% value not to exceed 75% Increase 5100.0 L/min Lw = Length of the Exposed Wall Ha = number of storeys of the adjacent structure. Max 5 stories

LH = Length-height factor of exposed wall. Value rounded up.

EC = Exposure Charge

Total Fire Flow

Fire Flow

15300.0 L/min fire flow not to exceed 45,000 L/min nor be less than 2,000 L/min per FUS Section 4 **15000.0 L/min** rounded to the nearest 1,000 L/min

Notes:

-Type of construction, Occupancy Type and Sprinkler Protection information provide Mattamy Homes -Calculations based on Fire Underwriters Survey - Part II



2020-09-24



Block 3 Fire Flow Estimation per Fire Underwriters Survey

Water Supply For Public Fire Protection - 1999

Fire Flow Required

1. Base Requirement

Type of Construction:	Wood Fra	me				
	C 1.5					er FUS Part II, Section 1
	A 1218.8	8 m ²	i otai	noor area t	ased on F	US Part II section 1
Fire Flow		20.5 L/mi				
	120	00.0 L/m	n round	ed to the n	earest 1,00	00 L/min
nents						
2. Reduction for Occupancy Type						
Limited Combustible	-	15%				
Fire Flow	102	00.0 L/m	in			
3. Reduction for Sprinkler Protection						
Non-Sprinklered		0%				
Reduction		0 L/m	in			
1 Increase for Separation Distance						
4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall	S.D	Lw	На	LH	EC	
	S.D 10.1m-20r		На 15	LH 3	EC 45	13%
Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame	10.1m-20 30.1m-45	n n		3 3	45 45	5%
Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame	10.1m-20 30.1m-45 20.1m-30	n n n	15 15 29	3 3 3	45 45 87	5% 9%
Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame	10.1m-20 30.1m-45	n n n	15 15	3 3	45 45	5% 9% 9%
Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame	10.1m-20 30.1m-45 20.1m-30	n n n n	15 15 29	3 3 3	45 45 87	5% 9%
Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame	10.1m-20i 30.1m-45i 20.1m-30i 20.1m-30i % Increas	n n n n	15 15 29 29	3 3 3	45 45 87	5% 9% 9%
Cons. of Exposed Wall N Wood Frame S Wood Frame E Wood Frame W Wood Frame	10.1m-20i 30.1m-45i 20.1m-30i 20.1m-30i % Increas	ກ ກ ກ ; e	15 15 29 29	3 3 3	45 45 87	5% 9% 9%

Total Fire Flow

Fire Flow

13872.0 L/min fire flow not to exceed 45,000 L/min nor be less than 2,000 L/min per FUS Section 4 14000.0 L/min rounded to the nearest 1,000 L/min

Notes:

-Type of construction, Occupancy Type and Sprinkler Protection information provide Mattamy Homes -Calculations based on Fire Underwriters Survey - Part II

Block 4 Fire Flow Estimation per Fire Underwriters Survey

Water Supply For Public Fire Protection - 1999

Fire Flow Required

1. Base Requirement L/min Where F is the fire flow, C is the Type of construction and A is the Total floor area $F = 220C\sqrt{A}$ Type of Construction: Wood Frame С 1.5 Type of Construction Coefficient per FUS Part II, Section 1 Total floor area based on FUS Part II section 1 Α 2318.2 m^2 **Fire Flow** 15888.6 L/min 16000.0 L/min rounded to the nearest 1,000 L/min Adjustments 2. Reduction for Occupancy Type -15% Limited Combustible **Fire Flow** 13600.0 L/min 3. Reduction for Sprinkler Protection 0% Non-Sprinklered Reduction 0 L/min 4. Increase for Separation Distance Cons. of Exposed Wall S.D Lw На LH EC N Wood Frame 10.1m-20m 76 14% 19 4 S Wood Frame >45m 19 4 76 0% E Wood Frame 20.1m-30m 31 4 124 10% W Wood Frame 20.1m-30m Δ 31 124 10% 34% value not to exceed 75% % Increase Increase 4624.0 L/min Lw = Length of the Exposed Wall Ha = number of storeys of the adjacent structure. Max 5 stories LH = Length-height factor of exposed wall. Value rounded up.

EH = Length-height factor of exposed wall.EC = Exposure Charge

Total Fire Flow

Fire Flow

18224.0 L/min fire flow not to exceed 45,000 L/min nor be less than 2,000 L/min per FUS Section - **18000.0 L/min** rounded to the nearest 1,000 L/min

Notes:

-Type of construction, Occupancy Type and Sprinkler Protection information provide Mattamy Homes -Calculations based on Fire Underwriters Survey - Part II



Anthony Temelini

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Attachments:	Fraser, Mark <mark.fraser@ottawa.ca> May 22, 2020 2:01 PM Anthony Temelini Jennifer Ailey RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 May 2020.pdf; geoOttawa.pdf; block 22 Site Plan- 2020 May 4 _ec.pdf; wtr-2020-05-07_948_ggg.pdf; wtr-2020-05-07_948_ggg_water demand.pdf</mark.fraser@ottawa.ca>
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Flagged

Hi Anthony,

Please find below boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at **1400 Hemlock Road [BLOCK 22] within Wateridge Village Phase 1B** (zone MONT) assumed to be connected to the 203mm dia. watermain on Michael Stoqua Street and the 203mm dia. watermain on Moses Tennisco Street (see attached PDF for locations) for both existing and future conditions.

Domestic and Fire Flow Water Demands:

Type of Development: Residential (18 rear lane townhome units and 20 back-to-back stacked townhome units) Average Day Demand = 0.36 L/s Maximum Day Demand = 1.80 L/s Peak Hour Demand = 2.72 L/s Fire Flow Demand = 15,000 L/min HGL has been provided for the higher fire flow (Blocks 1 and 2) since that will govern the design.

Existing Conditions Based on Current Pump Operations:

(HGL is the same at both connections) **Minimum HGL = 146.7m Maximum HGL = 147.0m** The maximum pressure is estimated to be more than 80 psi. A pressure check at completion of construction is recommended to determine if pressure control is required. **Max Day + FireFlow (250L/s) = 140.0m**

Future Conditions Based on a Proposed HGL Target of 143.0m at Montreal Road P.S:

(HGL is the same at both connections) Minimum HGL = 143.0m Maximum HGL = 143.0m Max Day + FireFlow (250L/s) = 136.0m

These are based on computer model simulation.

Disclaimer: The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation.

Regards,

Mark Fraser, P. Eng. Project Manager, Planning Services Development Review Central Branch City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department 110 Laurier Avenue West. 4th Floor, Ottawa ON, K1P 1J1 <u>Tel:613.580.2424</u> ext. 27791 Fax: 613-580-2576 Mail: Code 01-14 Email: <u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>

*Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this e-mail

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and /or confidential information. Any person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

From: Fraser, Mark
Sent: May 15, 2020 3:38 PM
To: Anthony Temelini <ATemelini@dsel.ca>
Cc: Jennifer Ailey <JAiley@dsel.ca>
Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

Hi Anthony,

Please find below boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at **1400 Hemlock Road [BLOCK 22] within Wateridge Village Phase 1B** (zone MONT) assumed to be connected to the 203mm dia. watermain on Michael Stoqua Street and the 203mm dia. watermain on Moses Tennisco Street (see attached PDF for locations).

Domestic and Fire Flow Water Demands:

Type of Development: Residential (18 rear lane townhome units and 20 back-to-back stacked townhome units) Average Day Demand = 0.36 L/s Maximum Day Demand = 1.80 L/s Peak Hour Demand = 2.72 L/s Fire Flow Demand = 15,000 L/min HGL has been provided for the higher fire flow (Blocks 1 and 2) since that will govern the design.

Existing Conditions based on Current Pump Operations (HGL is the same at both connections): Minimum HGL = 146.7m Maximum HGL = 147.0m. The maximum pressure is estimated to be more than 80 psi. A pressure check at completion of construction is recommended to determine if pressure control is required. Max Day + FireFlow (250L/s) = 140.0m

Please note the following:

- Boundary conditions provided above are for existing conditions. Upgrades to the Montreal and Brittany pump stations are currently being planned to support the CFB Rockcliffe development. The City plans to control the discharge HGL to 143.0m. Furthermore, the current plan is to use a different pumping strategy that will try to maintain a constant HGL of 143.0m even during peak hour and/or fire flow conditions.
- Boundary conditions will be forthcoming for future pump operation conditions as requested. Our model currently
 does not include the future pumping changes into the zone Mont so the model has to be modified and the future HGL
 target reconfirmed.

These are for current conditions and are based on computer model simulation.

Disclaimer: The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation.

Regards,

Mark Fraser, P. Eng. Project Manager, Planning Services Development Review Central Branch City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department 110 Laurier Avenue West. 4th Floor, Ottawa ON, K1P 1J1 <u>Tel:613.580.2424</u> ext. 27791 Fax: 613-580-2576 Mail: Code 01-14 Email: <u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>

*Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this e-mail

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and /or confidential information. Any person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

From: Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>>
Sent: May 11, 2020 2:47 PM
To: Fraser, Mark <<u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>>
Cc: Jennifer Ailey <<u>JAiley@dsel.ca</u>>
Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hi Mark,

Thanks for confirming.

Can you please ensure that the Water Resources Unit provides us with two (2) sets of boundary conditions, one for the Montreal Pressure Zone under current conditions and one for the Montreal Pressure Zone under future conditions (after the upgrades described in the attached excerpt have been made)?

Please let us know.

Thank you,

Anthony Temelini, P.Eng. Junior Project Manager

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 875-7862 phone: (613) 836-0856 ext.524 email: atemelini@dsel.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original

From: Fraser, Mark <<u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>>
Sent: May 11, 2020 9:18 AM
To: Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>>
Cc: Jennifer Ailey <<u>JAiley@dsel.ca</u>>
Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

Hi Anthony,

The below request for boundary conditions has been sent to the Water Resources Unit. Please note that it can take approx. 5-10 business days to receive boundary conditions. I will forward you the boundary conditions once received.

Regards,

Mark Fraser Project Manager, Planning Services Development Review Central Branch City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department 110 Laurier Avenue West. 4th Floor, Ottawa ON, K1P 1J1 <u>Tel:613.580.2424</u> ext. 27791 Fax: 613-580-2576 Mail: Code 01-14 Email: <u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>

*Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this e-mail

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and /or confidential information. Any person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

From: Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>>
Sent: May 08, 2020 1:31 PM
To: Fraser, Mark <<u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u>>
Cc: Jennifer Ailey <<u>JAiley@dsel.ca</u>>
Subject: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hi Mark,

Per the attached engineering comments from April 2, please note that we are proceeding with the boundary condition request for Wateridge Village – Phase 1B Block 22:

1. Location of Service / Street Number: 1400 Hemlock Road.

2. Development information and fire flow requirements:

- Proposed residential development with 18 rear lane townhomes and 20 back-to-back stacked townhomes.
- Back-to-back stacked townhomes will have automatic sprinklers.
- Perimeter meters to be used.
- It is anticipated that the development will have two (2) connection points to existing services (see attached geoOttawa markup):
 - Connection 1 to the existing 200 mm diameter watermain on Michael Stoqua Street;
 - Connection 2 to the existing 200 mm diameter watermain on Moses Tennisco Street;
- It is anticipated that required **fire flows will range from 233 L/s** (14,000 L/min) **to 250 L/s** (15,000 L/min) per the attached calculations.

3. Anticipated demands for the development have been calculated per the attached spreadsheet, with an additional 10% contingency to be conservative:

	L/min	L/s	<mark>L/s (+10%)</mark>
Avg. Daily	20.0	0.33	0.36
Max Day	98.1	1.64	1.80
Peak Hour	148.2	2.47	2.72
Min Hour	10.0	0.17	0.19

Can you please forward the boundary condition request to the City's water modelling group and confirm once it has been submitted?

Please let us know when we can expect to receive the boundary conditions.

Thank you,

Anthony Temelini, P.Eng. Junior Project Manager

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 875-7862 phone: (613) 836-0856 ext.524 email: <u>atemelini@dsel.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original



Hydraulic Capacity and Modeling Analysis Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 **Development**

Final Report

Prepared for: David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. 120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

Prepared by: GeoAdvice Engineering Inc. Unit 203, 2502 St. John's Street Port Moody, BC V3H 2B4

Submission Date: September 24, 2020

Contact: Mr. Werner de Schaetzen, Ph.D., P.Eng. Project: 2020-040-DSE

Copyright © 2020 GeoAdvice Engineering Inc.

Project ID: 2020-040-DSE





Page | 1



Document History and Version Control

Revision No.	Date	Document Description	Revised By	Reviewed By
R0	May 20, 2020	Draft	Ferdinand de Schoutheete	Werner de Schaetzen
R1	May 22, 2020	Final	Ferdinand de Schoutheete	Werner de Schaetzen
R2	May 25, 2020	Final	Ferdinand de Schoutheete	Werner de Schaetzen
R3	September 23, 2020	Updated Draft	Ben Loewen	Werner de Schaetzen
R4	September 24, 2020	Final	Ben Loewen	Werner de Schaetzen

Confidentiality and Copyright

This document was prepared by GeoAdvice Engineering Inc. for David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. The material in this document reflects the best judgment of GeoAdvice in light of the information available to it at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it, are the responsibilities of such third parties. GeoAdvice accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decision made or actions based on this document. Information in this document is to be considered the intellectual property of GeoAdvice Engineering Inc. in accordance with Canadian copyright law.

Statement of Qualifications and Limitations

This document represents GeoAdvice Engineering Inc. best professional judgment based on the information available at the time of its completion and as appropriate for the project scope of work. Services performed in developing the content of this document have been conducted in a manner consistent with that level and skill ordinarily exercised by a member of the engineering profession currently practicing under similar conditions. No warranty, express or implied is made.

Project ID: 2020-040-DSE





Page | 2



Contents

1	Intr	oduction	4
2	Mo	deling Considerations	6
	2.1	Water Main Configuration	6
	2.2	Elevations	6
	2.3	Consumer Demands	6
	2.4	Fire Flow Demand	7
	2.5	Boundary Conditions	7
3	Hyd	Iraulic Capacity Design Criteria	9
	3.1	Pipe Characteristics	9
	3.2	Pressure Requirements	9
4	Hyd	Iraulic Capacity Analysis1	0
	4.1	Development Pressure Analysis 1	0
5	Oth	er Servicing Considerations1	1
	5.1	Water Supply Security1	1
	5.2	Valves1	1
	5.3	Hydrants1	2
6	Con	clusions1	3
A	ppendi	ix A Boundary Conditions	•
A	ppendi	ix B Pipe and Junction Model Inputs	•
A	ppendi	ix C MHD and PHD Model Results	•







1 Introduction

GeoAdvice Engineering Inc. ("GeoAdvice") was retained by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. ("DSEL") to size the water main network for the Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development ("Development") in the City of Ottawa, ON ("City").

The development is located at 1400 Hemlock Road between Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. To the west of the development there is an existing 200 mm trunk main on Michael Stoqua Street, and to the east there is an existing 200 mm trunk main on Moses Tennisco Street.

The development consists of 18 rear-lane townhomes and 20 back-to-back stacked townhomes. Ten (10) Block 4 units, which front Michael Stoqua Street, will have direct service connections to the existing 200 mm water main.

The development model will have two (2) connections to the City water distribution system:

- Connection 1: Existing 200 mm diameter watermain on Michael Stoqua Street; and
- Connection 2: Existing 200 mm diameter watermain on Moses Tennisco Street.

As agreed upon with DSEL, the following scenarios were assessed for the Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development:

- Existing Scenario (based on current pump operations)
- Future Scenario (based on future proposed pump operations)

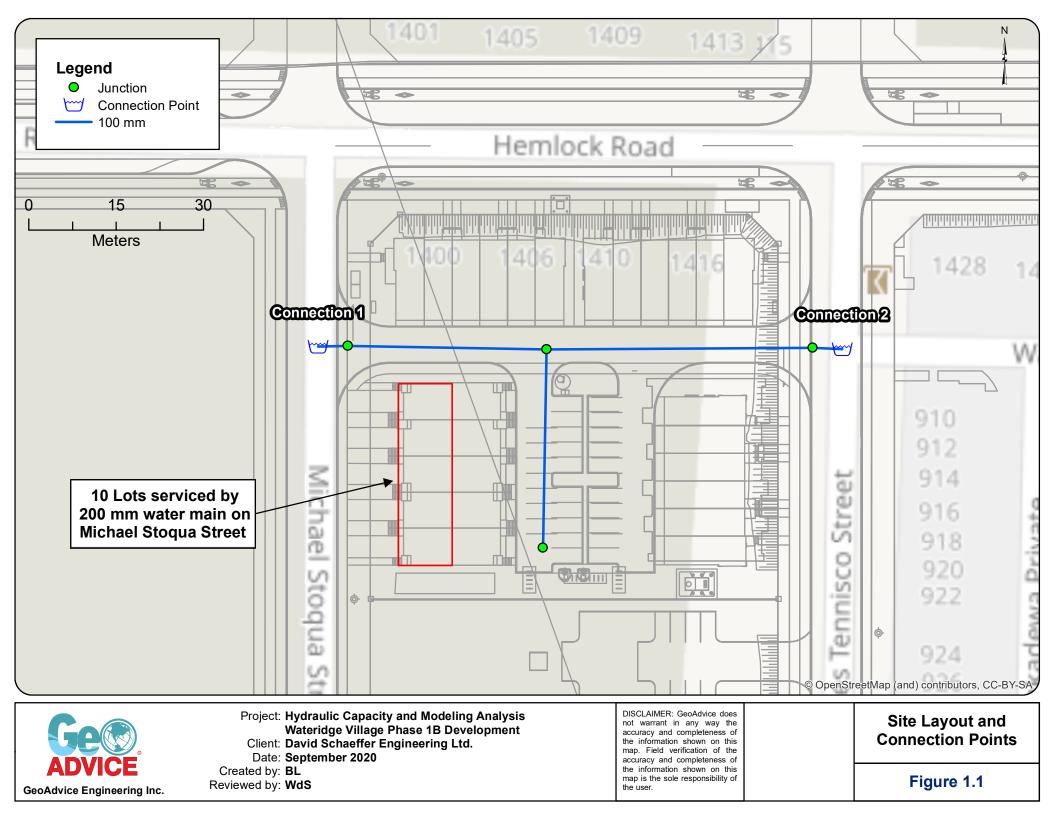
The development site is shown in **Figure 1.1** with the final recommended pipe diameters.

This report describes the assumptions and results of the hydraulic modeling and capacity analysis using InfoWater (Innovyze), a GIS water distribution system modeling and management software application.

The results presented in this report are based on the analysis of steady state simulations. No extended period simulations were completed in this analysis to assess the water quality or to assess the hydraulic impact on storage and pumping.









2 Modeling Considerations

2.1 Water Main Configuration

The water main network was modeled based on development layout provided by DSEL to GeoAdvice on May 12, 2020.

2.2 Elevations

Elevations of the modeled junctions were assigned based on the grading plan of the development provided by DSEL to GeoAdvice on May 12, 2020.

2.3 Consumer Demands

Demand calculations were completed by DSEL. A summary of the rates and peaking factors used for this development is shown in **Table 2.1** below.

Demand Type	Amount	Unit
Average Day Demand		
Residential	280	L/c/d
Maximum Daily Demand		
Residential	4.9 x avg. day	L/c/d
Peak Hour Demand		
Residential	7.4 x avg. day	L/c/d
Minimum Hour Demand		
Residential	0.5 x avg. day	L/c/d

Table 2.1: City of Ottawa Demand Rate and Peaking Factors

Table 2.2 summarizes the water demand calculations for the Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block22 Development. Demands were uniformly distributed to all the nodes in the model.

Dwelling Type	Number of Units	Unit Rate*	Рор	Average Day Demand (L/s)	Maximum Day Demand (L/s)	Peak Hour Demand (L/s)	Minimum Hour Demand (L/s)
Townhouse	38 **	2.7 cap/unit	103	0.33	1.63	2.46	0.17
Total (+ 10 %)				0.37	1.80	2.72	0.19

Table 2.2: Development Demand Calculations

*City of Ottawa Design Guidelines

**Although ten (10) of the 38 lots will be serviced by the 200 mm water main on Michael Stoqua Street, the demands have been included in this analysis (conservative assumption).







2.4 Fire Flow Demand

Fire flow calculations were completed by DSEL and are summarized in **Table 2.3** below.

Development Type	Fire Flow (L/min)	Fire Flow (L/s)
Blocks 1 and 2	15,000	250
Block 3	14,000	233
Block 4	18,000	300

Table 2.3: Fire Flow Requirements at 140 kPa (20 psi)

As agreed with the City, no hydraulic fire flow modeling (Max Day Demand plus Fire Flow) was completed as the fire flows provided by the adjacent hydrants are sufficient. In addition, a hydrant spacing analysis has been conducted in accordance to the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines and the available fire flow results are summarized in **Section 5.3**. Finally, it is expected that there would be minimal impact to the internal network in a fire flow scenario.

2.5 Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions were provided by the City of Ottawa in the form of Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) at the following locations:

- Connection 1: Existing 200 mm diameter watermain on Michael Stoqua Street; and
- Connection 2: Existing 200 mm diameter watermain on Moses Tennisco Street.

The above connection points are illustrated in Figure 1.1.

Table 2.4 and **Table 2.5** summarize the existing and future boundary conditions used to size theWateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development water network.

Table 2.4: Existing Boundary Conditions (Provided by DSEL on May 15, 2020)

Condition	Connection 1 HGL (m)	Connection 2 HGL (m)
Min Hour (maximum pressure)	147.0	147.0
Peak Hour (minimum pressure)	146.7	146.7

Table 2.5: Future Boundary Conditions (Provided by DSEL on May 22, 2020)

Condition	Connection 1 HGL (m)	Connection 2 HGL (m)
Min Hour (maximum pressure)	143.0	143.0
Peak Hour (minimum pressure)	143.0	143.0







The existing boundary conditions are based on the current Montreal Road pump station setting and the future boundary conditions are based on a proposed HGL target of 143.0 m at the Montreal Road pump station.

The existing and future boundary conditions can be found in **Appendix A**.







3 Hydraulic Capacity Design Criteria

3.1 Pipe Characteristics

Pipe characteristics used for the development are outlined in **Table 3.1** below.

Table 3.1: Model Pipe Characteristics

Diameter	Hazen Williams
(mm)	C-Factor (/)
100	110

3.2 Pressure Requirements

As outlined in the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines, the generally accepted best practice is to design new water distribution systems to operate between 350 kPa (50 psi) and 480 kPa (70 psi). The maximum pressure at any point in the distribution system in occupied areas outside of the public right-of-way shall not exceed 552 kPa (80 psi). Pressure requirements are outlined in **Table 3.2.**

Table 3.2: Pressure Requirements

Domand Condition	Minimum Pressure		Maximum Pressure	
Demand Condition	(kPa)	(psi)	(kPa)	(psi)
Normal Operating Pressure (maximum daily flow)	350	50	480	70
Peak Hour Demand (minimum allowable pressure)	276	40	-	-
Maximum Fixture Pressure (Ontario Building Code)	-	-	552	80
Maximum Distribution Pressure (minimum hour check)	-	-	552	80
Maximum Day Plus Fire	140	20	-	-

Project ID: 2020-040-DSE





Page | 9



4 Hydraulic Capacity Analysis

The proposed water mains within the development were sized to the minimum diameter which would satisfy the peak hour demand. Modeling was carried out for minimum hour and peak hour using InfoWater. The existing and future boundary conditions provided by DSEL were used to size the network, and the results are presented in the following sections.

Detailed pipe and junction model input data can be found in **Appendix B**.

4.1 Development Pressure Analysis

The modeling results indicate that the development can be adequately serviced by the proposed water main layout shown in **Figure 1.1**. Modeled service pressures for the development are summarized in **Table 4.1**.

Scenario	Minimum Hour Demand Maximum Pressure	Peak Hour Demand Minimum Pressure
Existing	82 psi	80 psi
Future	77 psi	75 psi

Table 4.1: Summary of Available Service Pressures

As outlined in the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines, the generally accepted best practice is to design new water distribution systems to operate between 50 psi and 70 psi. The maximum pressure at any point in the distribution system in occupied areas outside of the public right-of-way shall not exceed 80 psi. As such, based on the City boundary conditions, pressure reducing valves may be required under the Existing scenario.

Detailed pipe and junction result tables and maps can be found in **Appendix C**.







5 Other Servicing Considerations

5.1 Water Supply Security

The City of Ottawa Design Guidelines allow single feed systems for developments up to a total average day demand of 50 m³/day and require two (2) feeds if the development exceeds 50 m³/day for supply security, according to Technical Bulletin ISDTB-2014-02.

The Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development services a total average day demand of $32 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ (0.37 L/s); as such, only one (1) feed is required.

5.2 Valves

No comment has been made in this report with respect to exact placement of isolation valves within the distribution network for the Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development other than to summarize the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines for number, location, and spacing of isolation valves:

- Tee intersection two (2) valves
- Cross intersection three (3) valves
- Valves shall be located 2 m away from the intersection
- 300 m spacing for 150 mm to 400 mm diameter valves
- Gate valves for 100 mm to 300 mm diameter mains
- Butterfly valves for 400 mm and larger diameter mains

Drain valves are not strictly required under the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines for water mains under 600 mm in diameter. The Guidelines indicate that "small diameter water mains shall be drained through hydrant via pumping if needed."

Air valves are not strictly required under the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines for water mains up to and including 400 mm in diameter. The Guidelines indicate that air removal "can be accomplished by the strategic positioning of hydrant at the high points to remove the air or by installing or utilizing available 50 mm chlorination nozzles in 300 mm and 400 mm chambers."

The detailed engineering drawings for the Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development are expected to identify valves in accordance with the requirements noted above.







5.3 Hydrants

City of Ottawa Design Guidelines for maximum hydrant spacing are the following:

- 125 m for single family unit residential areas on lots where frontage at the street line is 15 m or longer;
- 110 m for single family unit residential areas on lots where frontage at the street line is less than 15 m and for residential areas zoned for row housing, doubles or duplexes; and
- 90 m for institutional, commercial, industrial, apartments and high-density areas.

Proposed hydrant locations were provided by DSEL to GeoAdvice on May 15, 2020.

Table 5.1 summarizes the theoretical available fire flow for each block based on the number of hydrants within the vicinity of the development.

Block Number	Required Fire Demand (L/min)	Number of Fire Hydrants within 75 m	Number of Fire Hydrants within 75 m and 150 m	Available Fire Flow* (L/min)
Block 1	15,000	1	3	17,033
Block 2	15,000	1	3	17,033
Block 3	14,000	1	3	17,033
Block 4	18,000	2	2	18,926

Table 5.1: Fire Hydrant Spacing Analysis

*Theoretical available fire flow, as per Table 18.5.4.3 of City of Ottawa ISTB-2018-02

As shown in the table above, the theoretical available fire flow is higher than the required fire flow demand for each block.







6 Conclusions

The hydraulic capacity and modeling analysis of the Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 development yielded the following conclusions:

- The proposed water main network can deliver all required domestic flows under the existing and future boundary conditions.
- Domestic pressures expected to range between 80 psi and 82 psi under the existing scenario and between 75 psi and 77 psi under the future scenario.
- Since the anticipated service pressures in the existing scenario are predicted to exceed the City of Ottawa Design Guideline of 80 psi, pressure reducing valves may be required.
- The proposed service connections from Block 4 to the Michael Stoqua Street are not expected to impact the existing water main system.





Hydraulic Capacity and Modeling Analysis Wateridge Village Phase 1B - Block 22 Development

• •



Submission

Prepared by:

Ben Łóeweń, E.I.T. Hydraulic Modeler / Project Engineer

Approved by: OFESSION e N. B. E. de Werner de Schaetzen, Ph.D., P.Eng. Senior Modeling, Review, / Project Manager







Appendix A Boundary Conditions

Appendix A.1 Existing Boundary Conditions Provided by DSEL on May 15, 2020.







Ferdinand de Schoutheete <ferdinand.geoadvice@gmail.com>

Fwd: FW: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

Werner de Schaetzen - GeoAdvice <werner@geoadvice.com> To: Ferdinand de Schoutheete <Ferdinand@geoadvice.com> 15 May 2020 at 12:57

------ Forwarded message ------From: Jennifer Ailey <JAiley@dsel.ca> Date: Fri, May 15, 2020 at 12:49 PM Subject: FW: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request To: werner de schaetzen <werner@geoadvice.com> CC: Anthony Temelini <ATemelini@dsel.ca>

Hi Werner,

I hope you're keeping well. Please see below and attached for the boundary conditions. Please let me know if you have any questions.

I hope you enjoy the long weekend.

Thanks,

Jennifer Ailey, P.Eng. Project Manager

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

Phone: (613) 836-0856 ext. 526 Cell: (613) 222-6476 Email: jailey@dsel.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Fraser, Mark <Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca> Sent: May 15, 2020 3:38 PM To: Anthony Temelini <ATemelini@dsel.ca> Cc: Jennifer Ailey <JAiley@dsel.ca> Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

Hi Anthony,

Please find below boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at 1400 Hemlock Road [BLOCK 22] within Wateridge Village Phase 1B (zone MONT) assumed to be connected to the 203mm dia. watermain on Michael Stoqua Street and the 203mm dia. watermain on Moses Tennisco Street (see attached PDF for locations).

Domestic and Fire Flow Water Demands:

Type of Development: Residential (18 rear lane townhome units and 20 back-to-back stacked townhome units)

Average Day Demand = 0.36 L/s

Maximum Day Demand = 1.80 L/s

Peak Hour Demand = 2.72 L/s

Fire Flow Demand = 15,000 L/min

HGL has been provided for the higher fire flow (Block 1 and 2) since that will govern the design.

Existing Conditions based on Current Pump Operations (HGL is the same at both connections):

Minimum HGL = 146.7m

Maximum HGL = 147.0m. The maximum pressure is estimated to be more than 80 psi. A pressure check at completion of construction is recommended to determine if pressure control is required.

Max Day + FireFlow (250L/s) = 140.0m

Please note the following:

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ik=4df7aaf595&view=pt&search=all&permmsgid=msg-f%3A1666787757436938261&simpl=msg-f%3A166678775743...

5/19/2020

Gmail - Fwd: FW: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

- Boundary conditions provided above are for existing conditions. Upgrades to the Montreal and Brittany pump stations are currently being planned to support the CFB Rockcliffe
 development. The City plans to control the discharge HGL to 143.0m. Furthermore, the current plan is to use a different pumping strategy that will try to maintain a constant HGL of 143.0m
 even during peak hour and/or fire flow conditions.
- Boundary conditions will be forthcoming for future pump operation conditions as requested. Our model currently does not include the future pumping changes into the zone Mont
 so the model has to be modified and the future HGL target reconfirmed.

These are for current conditions and are based on computer model simulation.

Disclaimer: The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The vanation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation.

Regards,

Mark Fraser, P. Eng.

Project Manager, Planning Services

Development Review Central Branch

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department

110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th Floor, Ottawa ON, K1P 1J1

Tel:613.580.2424 ext. 27791

Fax: 613-580-2576

Mail: Code 01-14

Email: Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca

*Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this e-mail

This message. Including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and /or confidential information. Any person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you,

From: Anthony Temelini <ATemelini@dsel.ca> Sent: May 11, 2020 2:47 PM To: Fraser, Mark <Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca> Cc: Jennifer Ailey <JAiley@dsel.ca> Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.

ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.

Hi Mark,

Thanks for confirming.

Can you please ensure that the Water Resources Unit provides us with two (2) sets of boundary conditions, one for the Montreal Pressure Zone under current conditions and one for the Montreal Pressure Zone under future conditions (after the upgrades described in the attached excerpt have been made)?

Please let us know.

Thank you,

Anthony Temelini, P.Eng.

Junior Project Manager

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ik=4df7aaf595&view=pt&search=all&permmsgid=msg-f%3A1666787757436938261&simpl=msg-f%3A166678775743...



Appendix A.2 Future Boundary Conditions Provided by DSEL on May 22, 2020.





Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request



Fraser, Mark <Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca> to Anthony Temelini, Jennifer Alley

You are viewing an attached message. Gmail can't verify the authenticity of allached messages.

Hi Anthony,

Please find below boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at 1400 Hemlock Road [BLOCK 22] within Wateridge Village Phase 1B (zone MONT) assumed to be connected to PDF for locations) for both existing and future conditions.

Domestic and Fire Flow Water Demands:

Type of Development: Residential (18 rear lane townhome units and 20 back-to-back stacked townhome units) Average Day Demand = 0.36 L/s Maximum Day Demand = 1.80 L/s Peak Hour Demand = 2.72 L/s Fire Flow Demand = 15,000 L/min HGL has been provided for the higher fire flow (Blocks 1 and 2) since that will govern the design

Existing Conditions Based on Current Pump Operations:

(HGL is the same at both connections) Minimum HGL = 146.7m Maximum HGL = 147.0m The maximum pressure is estimated to be more than 80 psi. A pressure check at completion of construction is recommended to determine if pressure cont Max Day + FireFlow (250L/s) = 140.0m

Future Conditions Based on a Proposed HGL Target of 143.0m at Montreal Road P.S: (HGL is the same at both connections) Minimum HGL = 143.0m Maximum HGL = 143.0m Max Day + FireFlow (250L/s) = 136.0m

These are based on computer model simulation.

Disclaimer: The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the bast information availa boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain pr

Regards

Mark Fraser, P. Eng.

Project Manager, Planning Services **Development Review Central Branch** City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department 110 Laurier Avenue West. 4th Floor, Ottawa ON, K1P 1J1 Tel:613.580.2424 ext. 27791 Fax: 613-580-2576 Mail: Code 01-14 Email: Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca

*Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this e-mail

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addreasee and may contain privileged and /or confidential information. Any person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If y

From: Fraser, Mark Sent: May 15, 2020 3:38 PM To: Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>> Cc: Jennifer Ailey <JAiley@dsel.ca> Subject: RE: 948 - Wateridge Village Phase 1B Block 22 Boundary Condition Request

HI Anthony

Please find below boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at 1400 Hemlock Road [BLOCK 22] within Wateridge Village Phase 1B (zone MONT) assumed to be connected to PDF for locations).

Domestic and Fire Flow Water Demands:

Type of Development: Residential (18 rear lane townhome units and 20 back-to-back stacked townhome units) Average Day Demand = 0.36 L/s Maximum Day Demand = 1.80 L/s Peak Hour Demand = 2.72 L/s Fire Flow Demand = 15,000 L/min HGL has been provided for the higher fire flow (Blocks 1 and 2) since that will govern the design.

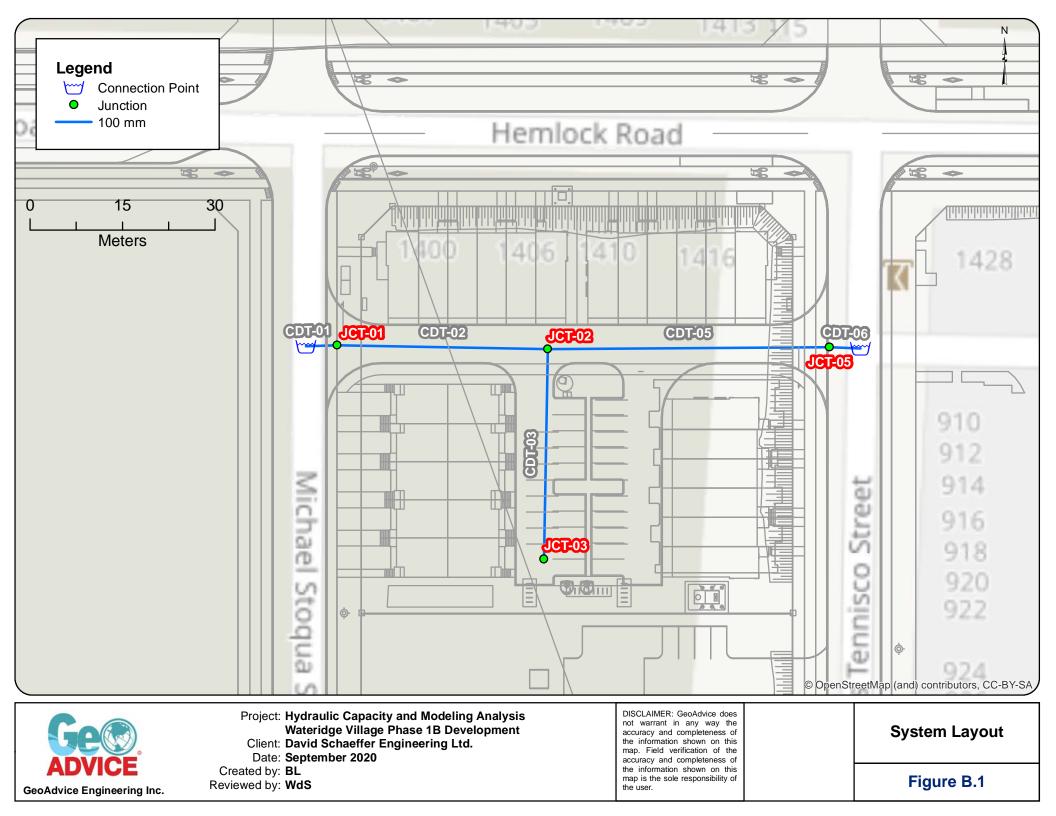
Existing Conditions based on Current Pump Operations (HGL is the same at both connections):



Appendix B Pipe and Junction Model Inputs







Model Inputs

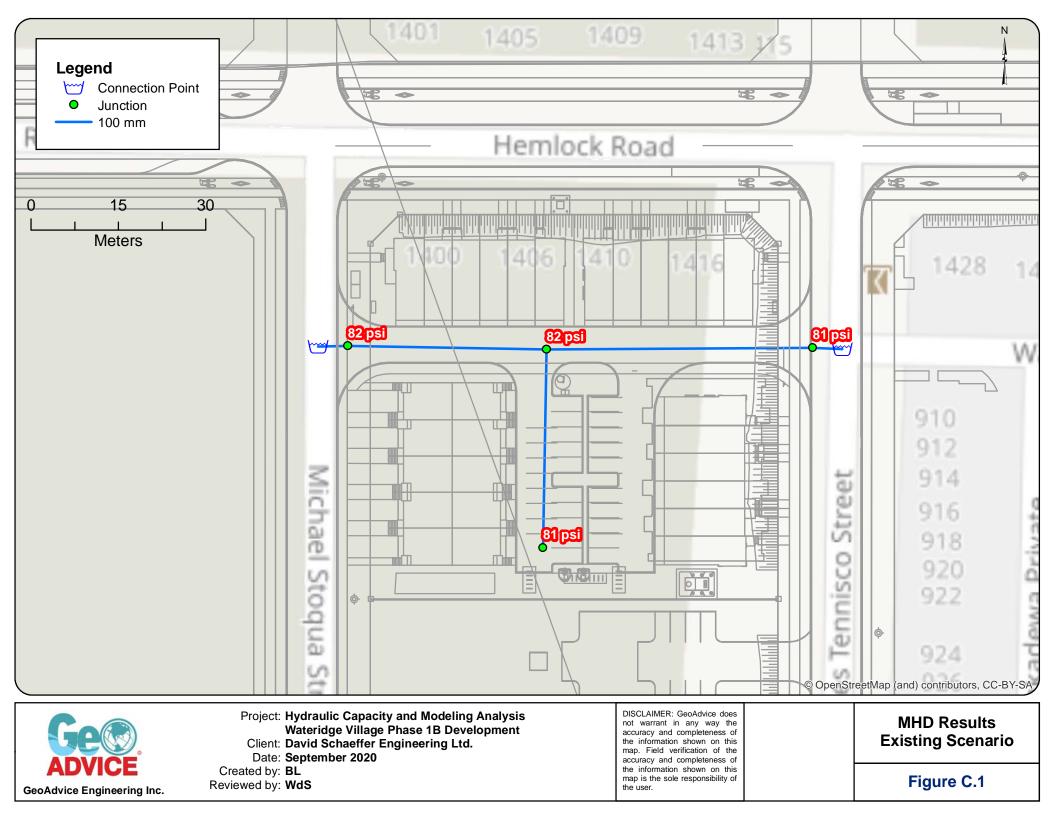
ID (Char)	Elevation (m)
JCT-01	89.12
JCT-02	89.61
JCT-03	89.79
JCT-05	90.33



Appendix C MHD and PHD Model Results



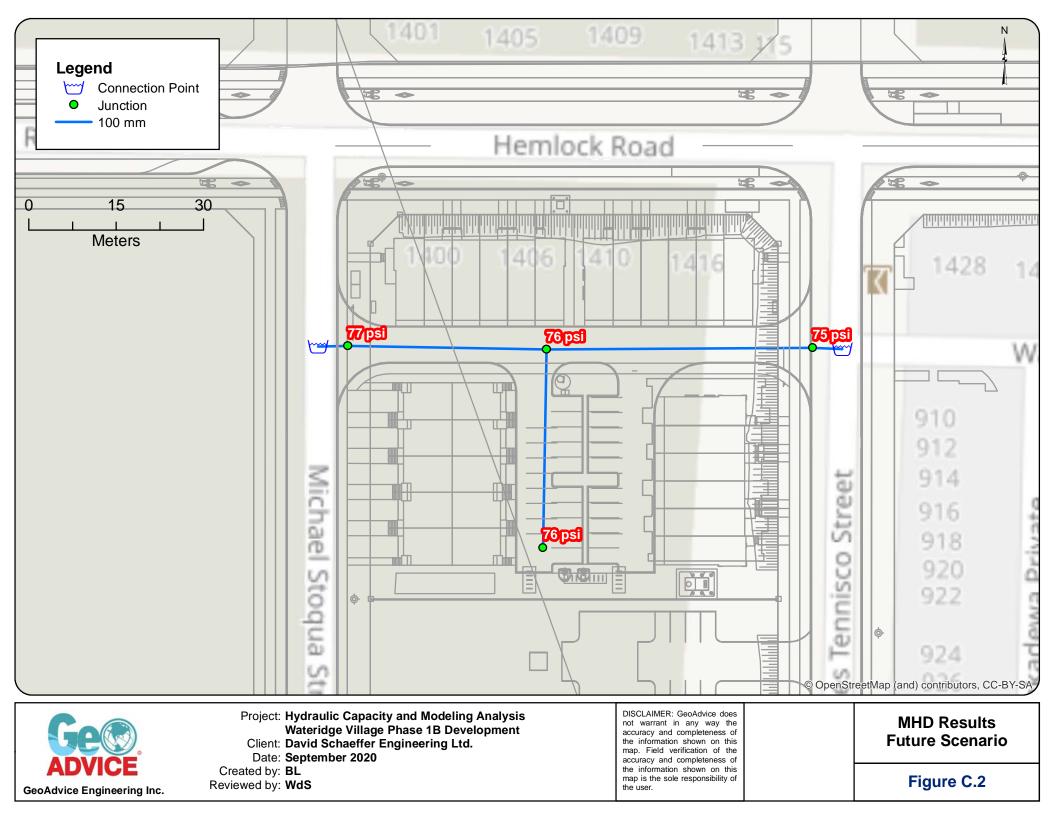




Minimum Hour Demand Modeling Results - Existing

ID	From Node	To Node	Length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Roughness	Flow (L/s)	Velocity (m/s)	Headloss (m)	HL/1000 (m/km)
CDT-01	RES_01	JCT-01	8.65	100	110	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.01
CDT-02	JCT-01	JCT-02	30.59	100	110	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-03	JCT-02	JCT-03	34.06	100	110	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-05	JCT-02	JCT-05	41.73	100	110	-0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-06	JCT-05	RES_02	9.00	100	110	-0.09	0.01	0.00	0.01

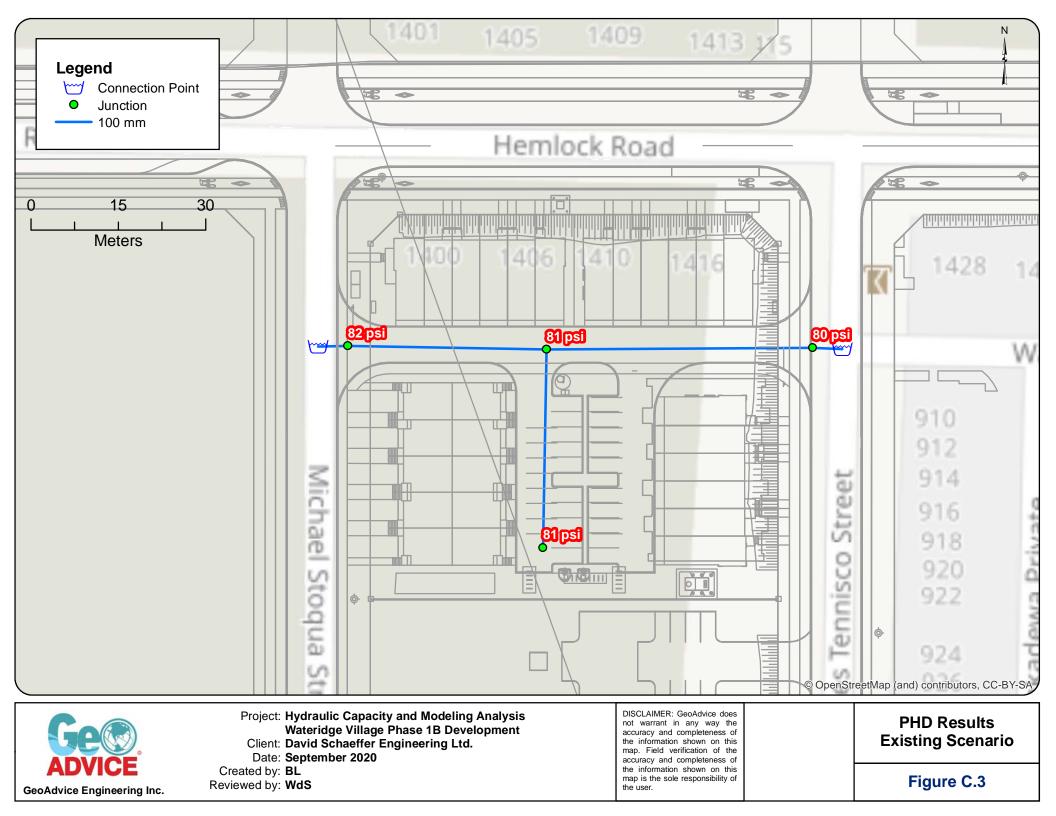
ID	Demand (L/s)	Elevation (m)	Head (m)	Pressure (psi)
JCT-01	0.05	89.12	147	82
JCT-02	0.05	89.61	147	82
JCT-03	0.05	89.79	147	81
JCT-05	0.05	90.33	147	81



Minimum Hour Demand Modeling Results - Future

ID	From Node	To Node	Length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Roughness	Flow (L/s)	Velocity (m/s)	Headloss (m)	HL/1000 (m/km)
CDT-01	RES_01	JCT-01	8.65	100	110	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-02	JCT-01	JCT-02	30.59	100	110	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-03	JCT-02	JCT-03	34.06	100	110	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-05	JCT-02	JCT-05	41.73	100	110	-0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00
CDT-06	JCT-05	RES_02	9.00	100	110	-0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00

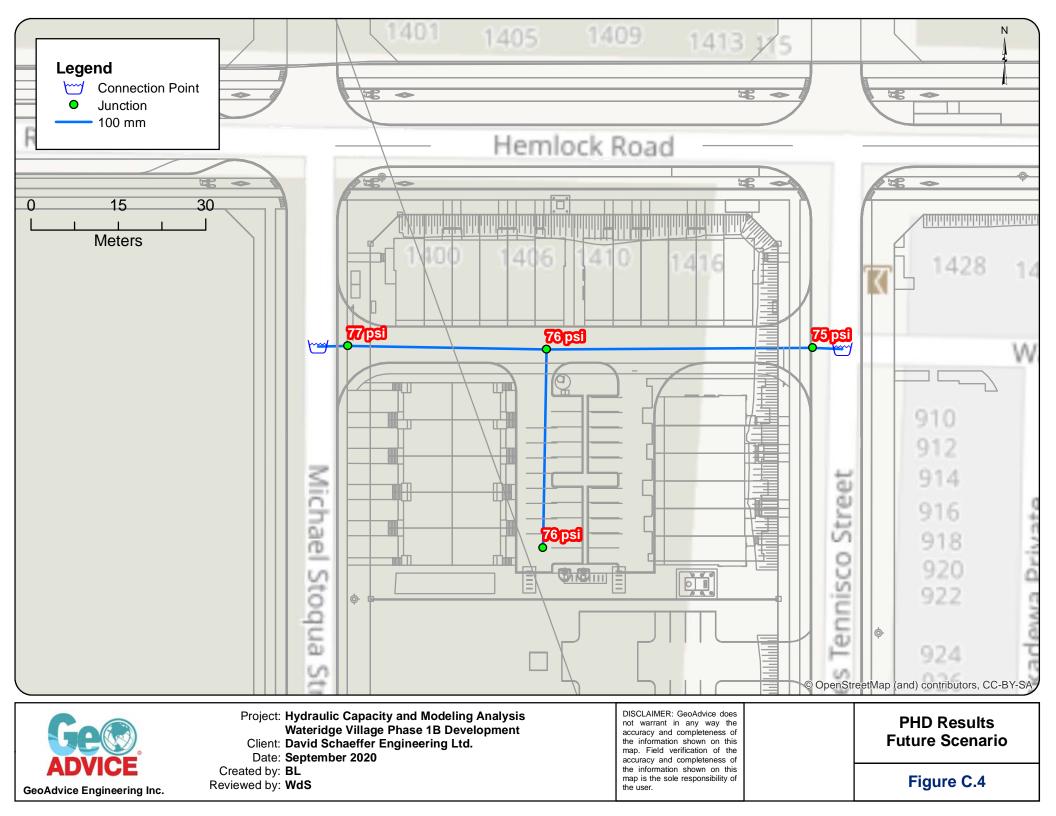
ID	Demand (L/s)	Elevation (m)	Head (m)	Pressure (psi)
JCT-01	0.05	89.12	143	77
JCT-02	0.05	89.61	143	76
JCT-03	0.05	89.79	143	76
JCT-05	0.05	90.33	143	75



Peak Hour Demand Modeling Results - Existing

ID	From Node	To Node	Length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Roughness	Flow (L/s)	Velocity (m/s)	Headloss (m)	HL/1000 (m/km)
CDT-01	RES_01	JCT-01	8.65	100	110	1.40	0.18	0.01	0.68
CDT-02	JCT-01	JCT-02	30.59	100	110	0.72	0.09	0.01	0.20
CDT-03	JCT-02	JCT-03	34.06	100	110	0.68	0.09	0.01	0.18
CDT-05	JCT-02	JCT-05	41.73	100	110	-0.63	0.08	0.01	0.16
CDT-06	JCT-05	RES_02	9.00	100	110	-1.31	0.17	0.01	0.60

ID	Demand (L/s)	Elevation (m)	Head (m)	Pressure (psi)
JCT-01	0.68	89.12	147	82
JCT-02	0.68	89.61	147	81
JCT-03	0.68	89.79	147	81
JCT-05	0.68	90.33	147	80



Peak Hour Demand Modeling Results - Future

ID	From Node	To Node	Length (m)	Diameter (mm)	Roughness	Flow (L/s)	Velocity (m/s)	Headloss (m)	HL/1000 (m/km)
CDT-01	RES_01	JCT-01	8.65	100	110	1.40	0.18	0.01	0.68
CDT-02	JCT-01	JCT-02	30.59	100	110	0.72	0.09	0.01	0.20
CDT-03	JCT-02	JCT-03	34.06	100	110	0.68	0.09	0.01	0.18
CDT-05	JCT-02	JCT-05	41.73	100	110	-0.63	0.08	0.01	0.16
CDT-06	JCT-05	RES_02	9.00	100	110	-1.31	0.17	0.01	0.60

ID	Demand (L/s)	Elevation (m)	Head (m)	Pressure (psi)
JCT-01	0.68	89.12	143	77
JCT-02	0.68	89.61	143	76
JCT-03	0.68	89.79	143	76
JCT-05	0.68	90.33	143	75

Anthony Temelini

From:Jillian Normand <Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com>Sent:May 7, 2020 10:42 AMTo:Anthony Temelini; Jennifer AileyCc:Conor SutherlandSubject:FW: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Hi Anthony,

Please see below from Q4 for Block 22.

Thanks,

Jillian



Jillian Normand, MCIP, RPP Senior Land Development Manager T (613) 831-5144 (direct). C (613) 415-7786. F (613) 831-9060 Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com Ottawa Office: 50 Hines Road, Suite 100, Ottawa, ON Canada K2K 2M5

Notice: This email is intended for use of the party to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information. If you have received this email in error, please inform me and delete it. Thank you.

From: Matt Brown <MBrown@q4architects.com>
Sent: May 6, 2020 2:57 PM
To: Jillian Normand <Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com>; Cora Lia Taraciuk <ctaraciuk@q4architects.com>; Jessica McLellan <Jessica.McLellan@mattamycorp.com>
Cc: Conor Sutherland <Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com>
Subject: RE: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Sorry Jillian

I am being reminded of the 3rd floor egress on the rear lane towns. I have updated below

Mathew Brown Associate, Sr. Project Manager, Tech

Q4 Architects Inc.

2171 Avenue Road, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario M5M 4B4 T: 416-322-6334 x240 F: 416-322-7294 www.q4architects.com

From: Matt Brown
Sent: May 6, 2020 2:24 PM
To: Jillian Normand <<u>Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com</u>>; Cora Lia Taraciuk <<u>ctaraciuk@q4architects.com</u>>; Jessica
McLellan <<u>Jessica.Mclellan@mattamycorp.com</u>>
Cc: Conor Sutherland <<u>Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Hi Jillian

See my answers below

Mathew Brown Associate, Sr. Project Manager, Tech

Q4 Architects Inc. 2171 Avenue Road, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario M5M 4B4 T: 416-322-6334 x240 F: 416-322-7294 www.q4architects.com

From: Jillian Normand <<u>Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com</u>> Sent: May 5, 2020 12:57 PM To: Matt Brown <<u>MBrown@q4architects.com</u>>; Cora Lia Taraciuk <<u>ctaraciuk@q4architects.com</u>>; Jessica McLellan <<u>Jessica.Mclellan@mattamycorp.com</u>> Cc: Conor Sutherland <<u>Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com</u>> Subject: FW: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Hi Matt, Cora,

Please see below from DSEL. Could you please provide comment on the requested information so they can prepare the grading plan?

Thank you, Jillian



Jillian Normand, MCIP, RPP Senior Land Development Manager T (613) 831-5144 (direct). C (613) 415-7786. F (613) 831-9060 Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com Ottawa Office: 50 Hines Road, Suite 100, Ottawa, ON Canada K2K 2M5

Notice: This email is intended for use of the party to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information. If you have received this email in error, please inform me and delete it. Thank you.

From: Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>> Sent: May 5, 2020 12:54 PM To: Jillian Normand <<u>Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com</u>> Cc: Jennifer Ailey <<u>JAiley@dsel.ca</u>> Subject: RE: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Hi Jillian,

Please note that we will need Mattamy to confirm the following to proceed with the design updates:

- Architectural relationships for all blocks with standard foundations (Block 4);
 - o BSE to USF; 0.3m
 - o USF to FFE 3.1m
 - o TFW to FFE; 0.35m
 - o SHG to FFE; 1.2min
 - o Minimum number of risers; 6R
 - o Maximum number of risers; 9R
 - o Standard riser height;0.19
- Architectural relationships for all blocks with slab-on-grade foundations (Block 1, 2 and 3);
 - o Finished grade to USF; 1.53m
 - o SHG to FFE; 0.30
 - SHG to Top Window Elevation; n/a no windows below grade

- Maximum number of risers; 3R from garage or Front to SOG
- Standard riser height; 0.19
- Building Material Class for all blocks;
 - Per the attached excerpt from the water design guidelines, will the blocks be considered "wood frame" construction or "ordinary" construction? These are wood frame

Can you please confirm the above and let us know if you have any questions?

Thank you,

Anthony Temelini, P.Eng. Junior Project Manager

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 875-7862 phone: (613) 836-0856 ext.524 email: <u>atemelini@dsel.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original

From: Jillian Normand <<u>Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com</u>> Sent: May 4, 2020 3:33 PM To: Christian Matteau <<u>cmatteau@nak-design.com</u>>; Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>>; Jennifer Ailey <<u>JAiley@dsel.ca</u>>; Faisal Abou-Seido <<u>FAbou-Seido@Patersongroup.ca</u>>; Rochelle Fortier <<u>r.fortier@novatecheng.com</u>>; Wagar, Barrett <<u>barrett.wagar@stantec.com</u>>; Seema Nagaraj <<u>seema@valcoustics.com</u>> Cc: Conor Sutherland <<u>Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com</u>> Subject: RE: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Hi Everyone,

It was brought to my attention that the site entrance curb radii were not the same. Attached is the updated Site Plan which reflects R9 for both site entrances. This is the only change made to this iteration of the plan.

Thank you, Jillian



Jillian Normand, MCIP, RPP Senior Land Development Manager T (613) 831-5144 (direct). C (613) 415-7786. F (613) 831-9060 Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com Ottawa Office: 50 Hines Road, Suite 100, Ottawa, ON Canada K2K 2M5

Notice: This email is intended for use of the party to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information. If you have received this email in error, please inform me and delete it. Thank you.

From: Jillian Normand Sent: May 1, 2020 4:04 PM To: Christian Matteau <<u>cmatteau@nak-design.com</u>>; Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>>; Jennifer Ailey <<u>JAiley@dsel.ca</u>>; Faisal Abou-Seido <<u>FAbou-Seido@Patersongroup.ca</u>>; Rochelle Fortier <<u>r.fortier@novatecheng.com</u>>; Wagar, Barrett <<u>barrett.wagar@stantec.com</u>>; Seema Nagaraj <<u>seema@valcoustics.com</u>> Cc: Conor Sutherland <<u>Conor.Sutherland@mattamycorp.com</u>> Subject: Block 22 - Site Plan - for detailed design

Hello Everyone,

Attached is the final Site Plan that we are proceeding with for detailed design. As previously mentioned, we are planning to submit to the City on May 13th.

Please ensure communication is maintained with each other for the duration of the process to maintain consistency with plans to avoid conflicts with design.

As always, I'm available if you have any questions or concerns.

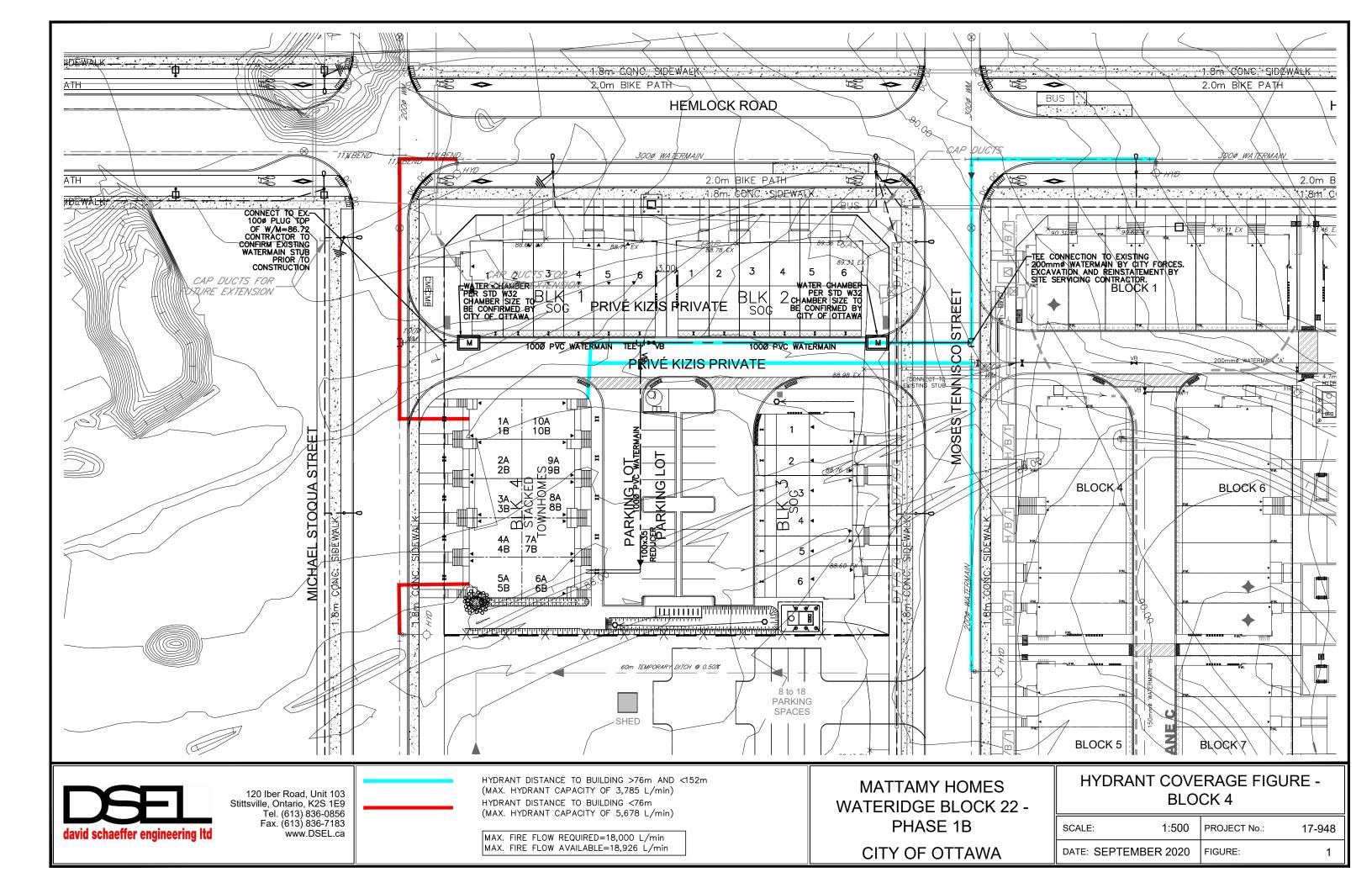
Have a great weekend,

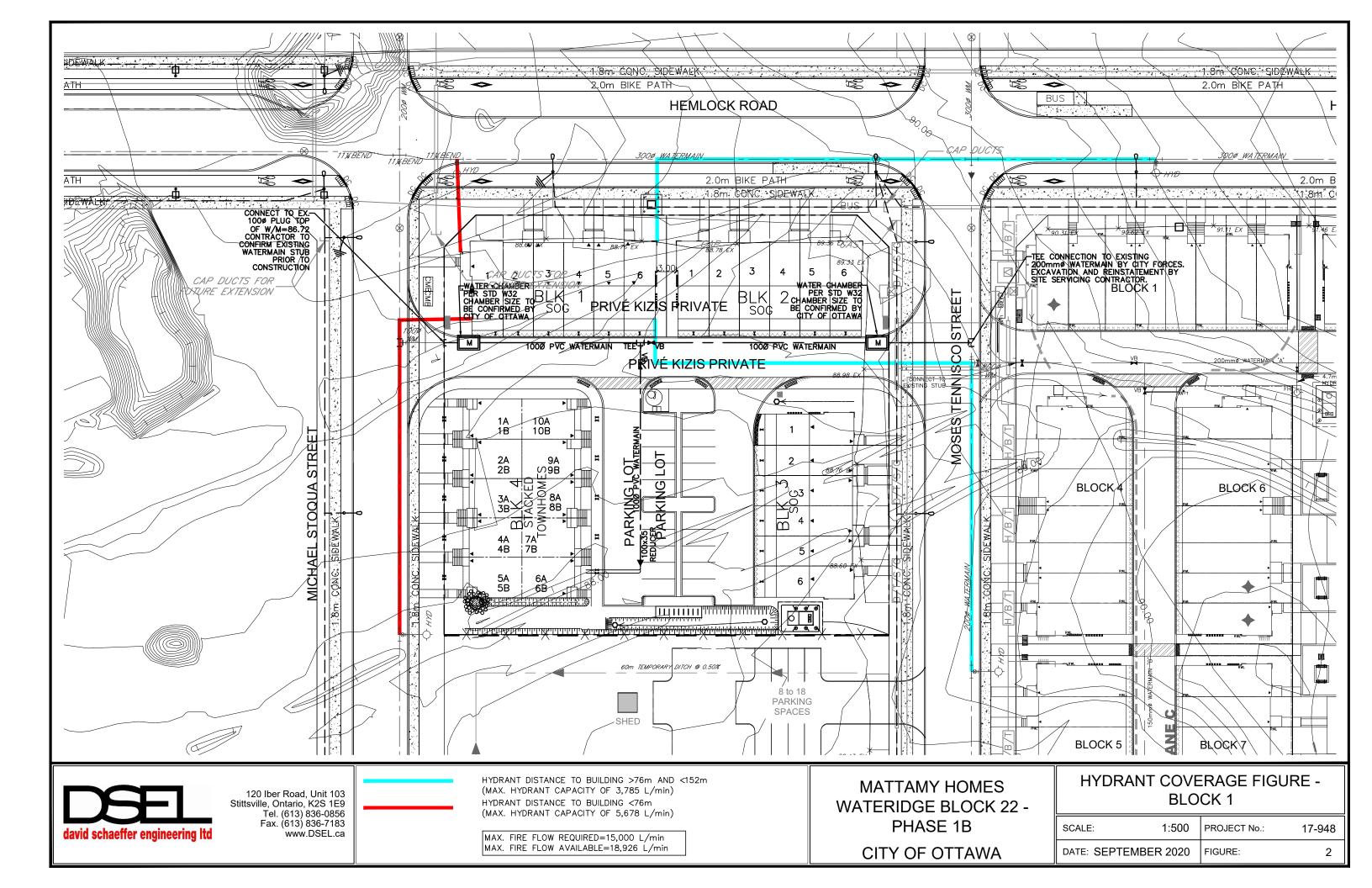
Jillian



Jillian Normand, MCIP, RPP Senior Land Development Manager T (613) 831-5144 (direct). C (613) 415-7786. F (613) 831-9060 Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com Ottawa Office: 50 Hines Road, Suite 100, Ottawa, ON Canada K2K 2M5

Notice: This email is intended for use of the party to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information. If you have received this email in error, please inform me and delete it. Thank you.





APPENDIX C

Wastewater Collection



IBI GROUP

ibigroup.com

400-333 Preston Street

Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868

RESIDENTIAL ICI AREAS INFILTRATION ALLOWANCE FIXE LOCATION AREA (Ha) AREA (Ha) AREA UNIT TYPES POPULATION PEAK PEAK PEAK FLOW AREA FLOW FROM MH INSTITUTIONAL INDUSTRIAL ТО МН Phase 1B XTERNA FACTOR FLOW COMMERCIAL FLOW STREET AREA ID SF SD тн APT IND CUM IND CUM (L/s) (L/s) IND CUM IND CUM IND CUM (Ha) (Ha) (L/s) (L/s) hase 1 201A MH201A MH202A 0.31 0.0 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.31 0.09 0.00 Hemlock Road 0.0 Future Street No. 6 EX202A BULK202AN MH202A 2.08 358.5 358.5 4.00 5.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.08 2.08 0.58 0.00 Hemlock Road 202A MH202A MH203A 0.21 0.0 358.5 4.00 5.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.21 2.60 0.73 0.00 0.00 Future Street No. 5 EX203A BUI K203AN MH203A 1 40 160.5 160.5 4 00 2 60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 40 1 40 0.39 0.00 203A, EXPARK2 MH204A 0.44 0.00 0.00 0.64 0.64 0.00 Hemlock Road MH203A 0.20 0.0 0.0 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.18 FX204A rue Moses Tennisco Street BUI K204AN MH204A 153.5 153.5 4.00 0.00 0.00 1.39 1.39 0.39 0.00 1.39 2 4 9 0.00 0.00 Hemlock Road 204A MH204A MH205A 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.21 1.60 0.00 0.21 153.5 4.00 2.49 0.45 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 rue Michael Stoqua Street EX205A BUILK205AN MH205A 1.38 241.5 241.5 4.00 3.91 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.38 1.38 0.39 0.00 Hemlock Road 205A MH205A MH206A 0.25 395.0 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.90 0.00 4.00 6.40 0.00 3.23 0.0 EX206A-B BULK206AN MH206A 0.00 0.00 rue Bareille-Snow Street <u>9.61</u> <u>1755.0</u> 1755.0 3.63 25.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.61 9.61 2.69 MH206A MH207A 206A 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Hemlock Road 0.20 0.0 2150.0 3.56 31.02 0.00 0.20 13.04 3.65 Block 20 PARK1 MH207AN MH207A 0.32 0.0 0.0 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.32 0.32 0.09 0.00 PARK1, 207A MH207A BULK176AE 0.12 2150.0 31.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.12 13.48 3.77 0.00 Hemlock Road 0.0 3.56 Phase 1A Hemlock Road BULK176AE MH176A 0.0 2150.0 3.56 31.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13.48 3.77 0.00 hase 1 0.00 0.90 0.90 chemin Wanaki Road 200A, COM1 MH200A MH214A 0.25 0.0 0.0 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.78 1.15 1.15 0.32 0.00 214A, COM2 MH214A BULK153AN 0.16 0.0 0.0 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.65 1.55 0.00 1.35 0.81 1.96 0.55 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road Phase 1B 143B BULK143AE MH143A 0.31 104.0 104.0 4.00 1.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.31 0.09 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road 143A MH143A MH144A 0.27 0.0 104.0 4.00 1.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.27 0.58 0.16 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road chemin Wanaki Road 144A 144R MH144A MH145A 0.72 0.0 104.0 4.00 1.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.72 1.30 0.36 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road 145A, 145B, 145C MH145A MH146A 2.77 835.6 939.6 3.82 14.53 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.77 4.07 1.14 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road MH146A MH147A 0.14 14.53 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.14 4.21 0.00 146A 0.0 939.6 3.82 0.00 1.18 chemin Wanaki Road PARK2 MH147A 0.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 BLK147AE 0.00 0.00 0.55 0.0 0.0 4.00 0.00 0.55 0.15 chemin Wanaki Road 147C BLK147AW MH147A 0.10 33.6 33.6 4.00 0.54 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.03 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road 1474 MH147A MH170A 0.03 0.0 973.2 3.81 15.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 4 89 1 37 0.00 MH107A MH147C 5.05 chemin Wanaki Road 147B 0.16 0.0 973.2 3.81 15.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.16 1.41 0.00 MH147C BLK148AW 0.0 973.2 3.81 15.01 0.00 0.00 5.05 1.41 0.00 chemin Wanaki Road 0.00 0.00 0.00 Phase 1R 154A 2.62 0.00 Block 9 MH158A MH217A 0.19 0.0 973.2 3.81 15.01 3.83 0.00 5.60 0.19 12.94 3.62 215Aa-b 216Aa-b 117.8 117.8 4.00 1.91 0.00 0.79 0.79 MH215A MH216A 0.79 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.22 0.00 croissant Squadron Crescent 4 212.3 4.00 MH216A MH217A 94.5 3.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.67 1.46 0.41 0.00 proissant Squadron Crescent 0.67 6 2.62 3.83 217A MH217A MH218A 1185.5 18.01 0.00 0.02 14.42 0.00 0.02 3 75 5.60 4.04 croissant Squadron Crescent 0.0 croissant Squadron Crescent 218A MH218A MH218B 0.02 0.0 1185.5 3.75 18.01 2.62 3.83 0.00 5.60 0.02 14.44 4.04 0.00 THORN1 EX SANMH MH218B 1574.0 1574.0 3.66 0.00 0.00 5.55 0.00 0.00 5.55 5.55 1.55 0.00 23.36 MH218B MH219A 2759.5 3.47 38.82 3.83 0.00 5.60 0.07 20.06 5.62 218B 0.07 2.62 0.00 croissant Squadron Crescent 219A MH219A MH220A 0.15 0.0 2759.5 3.47 38.82 2.62 3.83 0.00 5.60 0.15 20.21 5.66 0.00 croissant Squadron Crescent MH220A MH221A 319.0 3078.5 3.43 3.83 croissant Squadron Crescent 220A 220B 1 46 42 81 2.62 0.00 5.60 1 46 21.67 6.07 0.00 0.0 3078.5 3.43 42.81 MH221A MH222A 2.62 3.83 0.02 21.69 6.07 221A 222A 0.02 0.00 5.60 0.00 croissant Squadron Crescent MH222A MH169A 0.22 0.0 3078.5 3.43 42.81 2.62 3.83 0.00 5.60 0.22 21.91 6.13 0.00 croissant Squadron Crescent esion Parameters: signed No. Revision . Mannings coefficient (n) = 0.013 City submission No. 1 1 ICI Areas Residential . Demand (per capita): 350 L/day 300 L/day City submission No. 2 2. SE 3.4 p/p/u Peak Factor . Infiltration allowance: 0.28 L/s/Ha Checked: IIIM City submission No. 3

Dwa. Reference:

38298-501

File Reference:

38298.5.7.1

Date:

7/8/2016

50.000 L/Ha/day

50,000 L/Ha/day

35.000 L/Ha/dav

17000 L/Ha/dav

1.5

1.5

MOE Char

. Residential Peaking Factor:

Harmon Formula = $1+(14/(4+P^{0.5}))$

where P = population in thousands

TH/SD 2.7

1.8

60

APT

Other

p/p/u

p/p/u

p/p/Ha

INIST

COM

IND

SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET

Former CFB Rockcliffe City of Ottawa Canada Lands Company

D	TOTAL			PROPOSED SEWER DESIGN						
N	FLOW	CAPACITY	LENGTH	DIA	SLOPE	VELOCITY (full)		ABLE ACITY		
)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(m/s)	L/s	(%)		
)	0.09	50.02	87.06	250	0.65	0.987	49.93	99.83%		
)	6.39	31.02	21.00	250	0.25	0.612	24.63	79.40%		
)	6.54	75.98	86.00	250	1.50	1.500	69.44	91.40%		
)	2.99	83.23	21.00	250	1.80	1.643	80.24	96.40%		
)	0.18	82.07	86.00	250	1.75	1.620	81.89	99.78%		
)	2.88	83.23	21.00	250	1.80	1.643	80.36	96.54%		
)	2.94	67.96	90.00	250	1.20	1.341	65.02	95.68%		
)	4.30	67.96	21.00	250	1.20	1.341	63.66	93.67%		
)	7.30	31.02	112.00	250	0.25	0.612	23.71	76.45%		
)	28.49	87.74	21.00	250	2.00	1.731	59.24	67.52%		
)	34.67	55.26	89.33	300	0.30	0.757	20.59	37.26%		
)	0.09	39.24	14.00	250	0.40	0.774	39.15	99.77%		
)	34.79	65.38	33.16	300	0.42	0.896	30.59	46.79%		
)	34.79	65.38	21.97	300	0.42	0.896	30.59	46.79%		
)	1.10 1.89	73.41 51.91	98.28 44.22	250 250	1.40 0.70	1.449 1.024	72.30 50.01	98.50% 96.35%		
,	1.09	51.91	44.22	230	0.70	1.024	30.01	90.33 %		
)	1.77	43.87	21.50	250	0.50	0.866	42.10	95.96%		
)	1.85	87.74	47.73	250	2.00	1.731	85.89	97.89%		
)	2.05 15.67	87.74 107.45	40.57 53.01	250 250	2.00 3.00	1.731 2.121	85.69 91.79	97.66% 85.42%		
)	15.71	43.54	37.48	250	1.00	1.224	27.83	63.92%		
)	0.15	39.24	17.66	250	0.40	0.774	39.08	99.61%		
)	0.57	43.87	17.33	250	0.50	0.866	43.30	98.70%		
)	16.38	31.02	10.23	250	0.25	0.612	14.64	47.19%		
)	16.42	31.02	39.00	250	0.25	0.612	14.59	47.05%		
)	16.42	31.02	11.77	250	0.25	0.612	14.59	47.05%		
)	24.23	53.37	171.95	250	0.74	1.053	29.13	54.59%		
)	2.13	50.02	80.00	250	0.65	0.987	47.89	95.74%		
)	3.85	50.02	71.19	250	0.65	0.987	46.17	92.30%		
)	27.65	36.70	10.52	250	0.35	0.724	9.05	24.66%		
)	27.66	36.70	12.49	250	0.35	0.724	9.05	24.65%		
)	24.92	74.13	46.02	300	0.54	1.016	49.21	66.39%		
)	50.04	59.68	37.08	300	0.35	0.818	9.64	16.16%		
)	50.08	59.68	72.49	300	0.35	0.818	9.60	16.09%		
)	54.48	59.68	43.77	300	0.35	0.818	5.21	8.72% 8.71%		
,)	54.48 54.54	59.68 59.68	8.66 89.42	300 300	0.35	0.818 0.818	5.20 5.14	8.71% 8.61%		
	L	ı			ı 	Date		ı 		
						7/8/2016				
				<u>11/4/2016</u> 1/25/2017						
				1/25/2017						
						Sheet No:				
						1 of 2				



IBI GROUP

400-333 Preston Street Ottawa, Ontario K1S SN4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com

				RESIDENTIAL							ICI AREAS									INFILTRATION ALLOWANCE FIXED TOTAL					TAL PROPOSED SEWER DESIGN							
	LOCATION			AREA		UNIT TYPES		AREA	POPULA	ATION	PEAK	PEAK			AREA (Ha)			PEAK	ARE	A (Ha)	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	CAPACITY	LENGTH	TH DIA	SLOPE	VELOCITY		LABLE		
STREET	AREA ID	FROM	то	Phase 1B	SF	SD TH	APT	EXTERNAL	IND	СЛМ	FACTOR	FLOW	INSTITU		COMMERCIAL		STRIAL	FLOW	IND	CUM	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(full)		ACITY		
		МН	МН	(Ha)				(Ha)				(L/s)	IND	CUM	IND CUM	IND	CUM	(L/s)			. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	(m/s)	L/S	(%)		
Phase 1A								+ +																				-				
croissant Squadron Crescent	•	MH169A	MH165A				-		0.0	3078.5	3.43	42.81		2.62	3.83		0.00	5.60	0.00	21.91	6.13	0.00	54.54	63.80	27.00	300	0.40	0.874	9.26	14.51%		
erelesant equation ereccont					1 1			1 1	0.0	0010.0	0.10	12.01		2.02	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	21.01	0.10	0.00	01.01	00.00	27.00	000	0.10	0.07 1	0.20	1.101.70		
Phase 1B																																
rue Moses Tennisco Street	212A	MH212A		1.20					252.0	252.0	4.00	4.08		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	1.20	1.20	0.34	0.00	4.42	50.02	63.80	250	0.65	0.987	45.60	91.16%		
rue Moses Tennisco Street	213A	MH213A	BULK165AN	0.35					52.5	304.5	4.00	4.93		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.35	1.55	0.43	0.00	5.37	39.24	50.79	250	0.40	0.774	33.87	86.32%		
Phase 1A rue Moses Tennisco Street	_	BULK165AN							0.0	304.5	4.00	4.93		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.55	0.43	0.00	5.37	39.24	22.50	250	0.40	0.774	33.87	86.32%		
The moses Tennisco Street		BULKIOSAN	MIH TOJA					-	0.0	304.5	4.00	4.93		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.55	0.43	0.00	5.57	39.24	22.50	230	0.40	0.774	33.07	00.32%		
Phase 1B																																
rue Michael Stoqua Street	210A	MH210A	MH211A	0.40					52.5	52.5	4.00	0.85		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.11	0.00	0.96	50.02	64.80	250	0.65	0.987	49.05	98.08%		
rue Michael Stoqua Street	211A	MH211A		0.35					52.5	105.0	4.00			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.35	0.75	0.21	0.00	1.91	50.02	52.19	250	0.65	0.987	48.11	96.18%		
Phase 1A																																
rue Michael Stoqua Street		MH166B	MH166A						0.0	105.0	4.00	1.70		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.21	0.00	1.91	39.24	21.10	250	0.40	0.774	37.33	95.13%		
Discus 4D	_		-				_															-			-		-	-				
Phase 1B rue Bareille-Snow Street	208A	MH208A	MH209A	1.01				-	207.4	207.4	4.00	3.36		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	1.01	1.01	0.28	0.00	3.64	50.02	64.85	250	0.65	0.987	46.37	92.72%		
rue Bareille-Snow Street	208A 209A	MH208A MH209A		0.35				+ +		260.0	4.00	4.21		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.35	1.01	0.28	0.00	4.59	50.02	52.87	250	0.65	0.987	45.42	92.72%		
The Darenie-Orlow Street	200/1	1111200/1	MITTOLD	0.00			-		02.0	200.0	4.00	7.41		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	00.02	02.07	200	0.00	0.007	40.42	00.0270		
Phase 1A																									1							
rue Bareille-Snow Street		MH167B	MH167A						0.0	260.0	4.00	4.21		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	0.38	0.00	4.59	63.80	20.43	300	0.40	0.874	59.21	92.80%		
Phase 1B																																
Codd's Road	230A	BLK231AN						0.87	85.7	85.7	4.00	1.39		0.00	0.00		0.00		0.87	0.87	0.24	0.00	1.63	75.98	3.00	250	1.50	1.500	74.35	97.85%		
Codd's Road	231A, EXPARK1	MH231A	BULK176AN	1				<u>0.76</u>	43.3	129.0	4.00	2.09		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.76	1.63	0.46	0.00	2.55	87.74	50.22	250	2.00	1.731	85.19	97.10%		
Phase 1A		-	-					+ +																1	+		1	1		-		
Codd's Road		BULK176AN	MH176A						0.0	129.0	4.00	2.09		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.63	0.46	0.00	2.55	55.49	23.23	250	0.80	1.095	52.94	95.41%		
																					1			1				1				
				I																				<u> </u>			1					
								-																								
			-	1	<u> </u>			1 1									-							1		1	+	+				
			<u> </u>	1	t – †			1 1									<u> </u>		1					1			1	1				
				1	1						1									1				1		1						
			Ì	1			1				1	İ	1				1	İ	1	1	1	l	İ	İ.	1	1	1	1				
Design Parameters:				Notes:							Designed:		WY		No.						evision							Date				
Deel is site!					coefficient (n)		0.013	000	l /-l						1.						mission No. 1							7/8/2016				
Residential SF 3.4 p/p/u		ICI Areas	Peak Factor	2. Demand (3. Infiltration			50 L/day 28 L/s/Ha	300	L/day		Checked:		JIM		2.						mission No. 2 mission No. 3							11/4/2016				
SF 3.4 p/p/u TH/SD 2.7 p/p/u	INST 50,00	0 L/Ha/day	Peak Factor		allowance: al Peaking Fac		20 L/S/Ma				Checked:		JIIVI		3.						mission NO. 3)						1/25/2017				
APT 1.8 p/p/u		0 L/Ha/day	1.5			iula = 1+(14/(4+P^	0.5))																									
Other 60 p/p/Ha		0 L/Ha/day	MOE Chart			pulation in thousar	,,				Dwg. Refe	rence:	38298-501													<u> </u>						
C. C. P.P. MA	/	0 L/Ha/day			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						J				Fi	le Referenc	ce:				D	ate:				1		Sheet No:				
1		,		1							1					38298.5.7.1						/2016						2 of 2				
																38298.5.7.1	1				7/8	/2016						2 of 2				

SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET

Former CFB Rockcliffe City of Ottawa Canada Lands Company



D07

017:06:0

Mattamy Homes Wateridge Block 22 Wastewater Flow per Brief

Wastewater Design Flows per Unit Count City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, 2012



Site Area			0.460 ha	
Extraneous Flow Allowanc		tion / Inflow	0.13 L/s	
	iiiiiida		0.15 1/5	
Domestic Contributions				
Unit Type	Unit Rate	Units	Рор	
Single Family	3.4		0	
Semi-detached and duplex	2.7		0	
Townhouse	2.3		105	
Apartment				
Bachelor	1.4		0	
1 Bedroom	1.4		0	
2 Bedroom	2.1		0	
3 Bedroom	3.1		0	
Average	1.8		0	

Total Pop	105	
Average Domestic Flow	0.43	L/s
Peaking Factor	4.00	
Peak Domestic Flow	1.70	L/s

Total Estimated Average Dry Weather Flow Rate	0.43 L/s
Total Estimated Peak Dry Weather Flow Rate	1.70 L/s
Total Estimated Peak Wet Weather Flow Rate	1.83 L/s

Mattamy Homes Wateridge Block 22 Proposed Site Conditions

Wastewater Design Flows per Unit Count City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, 2004



Site Area			0.460 ha								
Extraneous Flow Allowance	es										
	Infiltration /	Infiltration / Inflow (Dry)									
	Infiltration /	0.13 L/s									
	Infiltration / Ir	flow (Total)	0.15 L/s								
Domestic Contributions Unit Type	Unit Rate	Units	Рор								
Single Family	3.4		0								
Semi-detached and duplex	2.7		0								
Townhouse	2.7	38	104								
Stacked Townhouse Apartment	2.3		0								

1 e Milliou de de	<u> </u>	00	101
Stacked Townhouse	2.3		0
Apartment			
Bachelor	1.4		0
1 Bedroom	1.4		0
2 Bedroom	2.1		0
3 Bedroom	3.1		0
Average	1.8		0

	F	Total Pop Domestic Flow Peaking Factor Domestic Flow	104 0.34 3.59 1.21	
Institutional / Commercial / In Property Type		ntributions Rate	No. of Units	Avg Wastewater (L/s)
Commercial floor space*	5	L/m²/d		0.00
Hospitals	900	L/bed/d		0.00
School	70	L/student/d		0.00
Industrial - Light**	35,000	L/gross ha/d		0.00
Industrial - Heavy**	55,000	L/gross ha/d		0.00
		Ave	erage I/C/I Flow	0.00
	Peak In	stitutional / Co	mmercial Flow	0.00
		Peak In	dustrial Flow**	0.00
			Peak I/C/I Flow	0.00

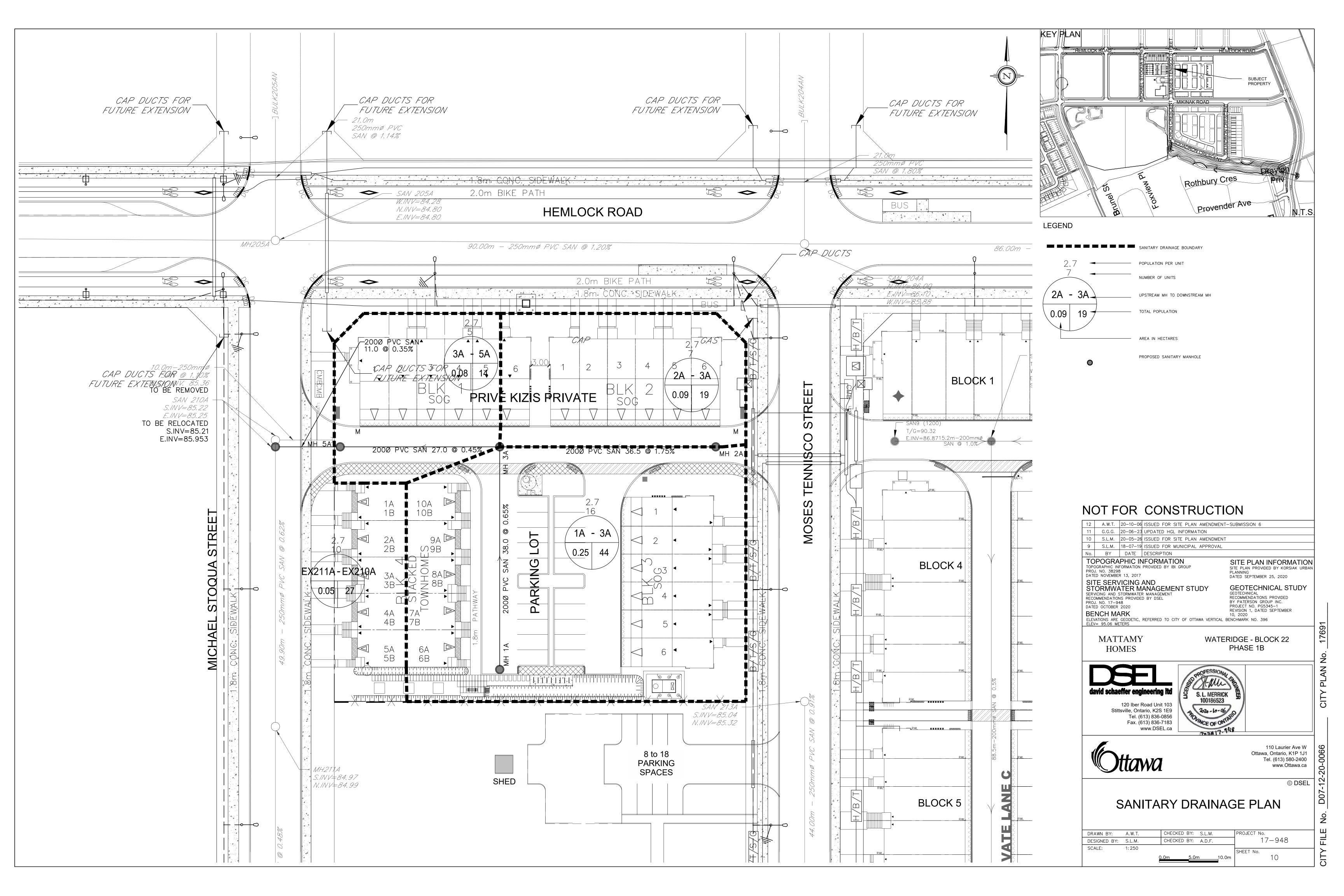
* assuming a 12 hour commercial operation

** peak industrial flow per City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines Appendix 4B

Total Estimated Average Dry Weather Flow Rate	0.36 L/s
Total Estimated Peak Dry Weather Flow Rate	1.23 L/s
Total Estimated Peak Wet Weather Flow Rate	1.36 L/s

SANITARY SEWER CALCULATION SHEET

SANITARY SEWER	CALCULA	ATION SH	HEET																							6)ttav	NA			
Manning's n=0.013	TION	ON RESIDENTIAL AREA AND POPULATION										co	омм	INS	STIT	PA	RK	C+I+I		INFILTRATIO	N		PIPE								
STREET	FROM M.H.	TO M.H.	AREA	UNITS	UNITS Singles	UNITS Townhouse	POP.	CUMU AREA	POP.	PEAK FACT.	PEAK FLOW	AREA	ACCU. AREA	AREA	ACCU. AREA	AREA	ACCU. AREA	PEAK FLOW	TOTAL AREA	ACCU. AREA	INFILT. FLOW	TOTAL FLOW	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP. (FULL)	RATIO Q act/Q cap	(FULL)	EL. (ACT.)		
	191.11.		(ha)		Olingico	Townhouse		(ha)	101.	TAOT.	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(I/s)	a nora cap	(m/s)	(m/s)		
PARKING LOT																												+			
	1A	3A	0.25	16		16	44	0.25	44	3.66	0.52		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.08	0.60	38.0	200	0.65	26.44	0.02	0.84	0.34		
To PRIVÉ KIZIS PRIVATE, Pipe	3A - 5A							0.25	44				0.00		0.00		0.00			0.25								<u> </u>			
BLOCK 2																												+			
	2A	3A	0.09	7		7	19	0.09	19	3.71	0.23		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.26	36.5	200	1.75	43.39	0.01	1.38	0.38		
To PRIVÉ KIZIS PRIVATE, Pipe	<u>3A - 5A</u>							0.09	19				0.00		0.00		0.00			0.09											
PRIVÉ KIZIS PRIVATE																															
Contribution From BLOCK 2, Pipe Contribution From PARKING LO		_						0.09	19 44		-	-	0.00		0.00		0.00			0.09											
Contribution From FARKING LO	<u>, Fipe IA - SA</u> 3A	5A	0.08	5		5	14	0.23	77	3.62	0.90		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.08	0.23	0.14	1.04	27.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.05	0.62	0.33		
	5A	210A					0	0.42	77	3.62	0.90		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.14	1.04	11.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.05	0.62	0.33		
To RUE MICHAEL STOQUA STR	EET, Pipe 210A-	211A						0.42	77				0.00		0.00		0.00			0.42											
RUE MICHAEL STOQUA STREI									1										1				1					<u>1</u>	1		
Contribution From PRIVÉ KIZIS F	RIVATE, Pipe 5A 210A	-210A 211A	0.22	10		10	27	0.42	77 104	3.59	1.21		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.22	0.42	0.21	1.42	47.6	250	0.62	46.82	0.03	0.95	0.42		
	210A 211A	166B	0.22	10		10	53	0.04	104		1.21		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.22	0.04	0.21	2.13	52.2	250	0.65	40.02	0.03	0.95	0.42		
	166B	166A						0.99		3.55	1.80		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.33	2.13	21.1	250	0.65	47.94	0.04	0.98	0.48		
To RUE MIKINAK ROAD, Pipe 10	66A - 167A			-				0.99	157				0.00		0.00		0.00			0.99											
RUE MOSES TENNISCO STRE																															
	213A	212A	0.35				53	0.00	0 53		-		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.0	250	0.62	46.82	0.00	0.95	0.05		
From Block 24 - DSEL Proj# 17-948	212A	165AN	1.61				342	1.96		3.42	4.38		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	1.61	1.96	0.12	5.02	10.8	250	0.74	51.16	0.10	1.04	0.66		
	165AN	165A						1.96	395	3.42	4.38		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.96	0.65	5.02	22.5	250	0.40	37.61	0.13	0.77	0.53		
To RUE MIKINAK ROAD, Pipe 10	5A - 166A							1.96	395				0.00		0.00		0.00			1.96											
RUE MIKINAK ROAD																															
Contribution From MOSES TENN	<u>ISCO, Pipe 165A</u> 165A	<u>N - 165A</u> 166A	0.20					1.96 19.87	395 3428	2.91	32.37		0.00		0.00		0.00	1.66	0.20	1.96 24.98	8.24	42.27	90.0	375	0.30	96.03	0.44	0.87	0.84		
Contribution From MICHAEL STO			0.20					0.99	157	2.31	52.57		0.00		0.00		0.00	1.00	0.20	0.99	0.24						0.44	0.07	0.04		
	166A	167A	0.89				172	21.75	3756	2.89	35.13		0.00		5.11		0.00	1.66	0.89	26.86	8.86	45.65	112.0	375	0.29	94.42	0.48	0.85	0.85		
								21.75	3756				0.00		5.11		0.00			26.86		PR	FEOD	UNA	0.29						
																						Q/	VI_NI		2						
																					-	20	a pr	m	<u>S</u>						
																					ĺ	U c	L. MEF	DICK							
																									50			<u> </u>			
			+	+					1	+	<u> </u>											_	00186	023				+			
																							1-050	- 0h/				\bot			
├ ───			+																			3		0	6			+			
									1										1			POVIN	ICE OF	ONTA				<u>1</u>	1		
										<u> </u>				<u> </u>									-E UP	ali	0			+			
																						5	TOBA	7.94							
				DEOLON											Dealer	al.					T.	,									
Park Flow = Average Daily Flow =	9300 280	L/ha/da I/p/day	0.10764	DESIGN	PARAME I/s/Ha	IERS		Industrial	Peak Fac	tor = as	per MOE 0	Graph			Designe	a:			GGG	PROJEC	1:		Matta	amy Hom	ies - Wate	eridge Blo	ock 22				
Comm/Inst Flow = Industrial Flow =	28000 35000	L/ha/da L/ha/da	0.3241 0.40509		l/s/Ha l/s/Ha			Extraneou	us Flow =			L/s/ha			Checked	1:			SLM	LOCATIC	DN:				City of	Ottawa					
Max Res. Peak Factor =	4.00							Manning's		(Conc)		(Pvc)	0.013			,									-		0.				
Commercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = Institutional =	1.00 0.32	l/s/Ha						Townhou: Single ho		-	2.7 3.4				Dwg. Re Sanitary I	ference: Drainage P	lan, Dwgs	s. No.	11	File Ref:			17-948	Date:	10/6/2020		Shee	et No. of	2 f 1		



APPENDIX D

Stormwater Management



IBI GROUP 400-333 Preston Street Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868

ibigroup.com

	LOCATION			AREA (Ha)									R	ATIONAL DE	SIGN FLC	ow		1			SEWER DAT	A			
STREET	AREA ID	FROM	то	C= C=<	C= C= .65 0.70	C=	C=	IND 2.78AC 2	CUM		TIME IN PIPE	TOTAL	i (5)	i (10)	i (100)		DESIGN				PIPE SIZE (mm) W H		VELOCITY		
				0.20 0.30 0.45 0.50 0.56 0.60 0	.65 0.70	0.73	0.80	2.78AC 2	2.78AC	(min)	IN PIPE	(min)	(mm/hr)	(mm/hr)	(mm/hr)) FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s)	FLOW (L/S)	(L/s)	(m)	DIA	w н	(%)	(m/s)	(L/s)	(%)
Phase 1B		MUROA	MUROR		0.31		0.50	4.05	4.05	10.00	4.47	44.47	404.40	400.44	170.50	400.00	100.00	040.00	00.40	450		0.50	4.004	47.70	0.440/
Hemlock Road	S201A-B, EX201	MH201	MH202		0.31		0.56	1.85	1.85	10.00	1.17	11.17	104.19	122.14	178.56	192.62	192.62	210.32	90.18	450	++	0.50	1.281	17.70	8.41%
Future Street No. 6	EX202A	BULK202N	MH202				0.90	2.00	2.00	12.23	0.27	12.50	93.72	109.82	160.45	187.60	187.60	286.47	16.00	600	<u> </u>	0.20	0.982	98.87	34.51%
Hemlock Road	S202A, EX202B-C	MH202	MH203		0.10		<u>0.55</u>	1.42	5.27	12.50	0.53	13.03	92.61	108.50	158.52	487.86	487.86	784.52	86.00	600		1.50	2.688	296.66	37.81%
Future Street No. 5	S203B, EX203	BULK203N	203		0.09		0.73	1.80	1.80	10.88	0.12	11.00	99.76	116.92	170.90	179.44	179.44	351.93	16.00	450		1.40	2.144	172.49	49.01%
Handa da Dana d			MURCH	0.44	0.40				7.75	10.00					454.07	700.00	700.00	0.47.00	00.00	000		4.75	0.000	1.10.10	47.000/
Hemlock Road	S203A, EXP203	MH203	MH204	0.44	0.16			0.68	7.75	13.03	0.49	13.53	90.49	106.01	154.87	700.89	700.89	847.38	86.00	600	<u>+</u>	1.75	2.903	146.49	17.29%
rue Moses Tennisco Street	S204B, EX204A	BULK204N	MH204		0.08		0.72	1.76	1.76	10.89	0.11	11.00	99.72	116.87	170.81	175.20	175.20	399.05	16.00	450		1.80	2.431	223.85	56.10%
Hemlock Road	S204A, EX204B	MH204	MH205		0.14		0.47	1.32	10.82	13.53	0.54	14.07	88.63	103.82	151.66	958.99	958.99	1,272.26	90.00	750		1.20	2.790	313.27	24.62%
rue Michael Stoqua Street	S205A, EX205A	BULK205N	MH205		0.08		0.81	1.96	1.96	11.15	0.15	11.30	98.49	115.42	168.69	192.75	192.75	297.43	16.01	450	+	1.00	1.812	104.68	35.20%
Llamlask Daad		MUDOF	MUDOC		0.17		0.02	4 70	1454	14.07	1.00	15.00	00.70	101 55	140.00	4.057.00	4 057 00	4 040 05	112.01	1200		0.20	4.550	501.00	20.040/
Hemlock Road	S205B-C, EX205B	MH205	MH206		0.17		0.63	1.73	14.51	14.07	1.20	15.26	86.70	101.55	148.32	1,257.92	1,257.92	1,818.95	112.01	1200	+ +	0.20	1.558	561.03	30.84%
Temp Ditch	FUTURE PHASE	DI 10	BULK206N	7.68				6.41	6.41	59.66	0.16	59.82	33.08	38.61	56.13	211.89	211.89	297.43	17.03	450	+	1.00	1.812	85.54	28.76%
rue Bareille-Snow Street	S206A, EX206A	BULK206N	MH206		0.06		1.02	2.39	2.39	10.85	0.15	11.00	99.91	117.09	171.14	238.30	238.30	448.66	17.50	525	<u>+</u>	1.00	2.008	210.35	46.89%
Hemlock Road	S206B, EX206B	MH206	MH207		0.03		0.46	1.08	17.98	15.26	0.78	16.04	82.71	96.86	141.44	1,486.80	1,486.80	2,227.75	89.33	1200	╉───┦	0.30	1.908	740.96	33.26%
	P207	CBMH207N	MH207	0.32				0.27		10.00	0.27	10.27	104.19	122.14	178.56	27.81	27.81	63.80	14.00	300		0.40	0.874	36.00	56.42%
Block 20																					<u>+</u> + +	0.40	0.074		
Hemlock Road	S207	MH207	BULK176E		0.22			0.43	18.67	16.04	0.37	16.42	80.33	94.05	137.32	1,499.75	1,499.75	2,156.55	32.62	1350	<u> </u>	0.15	1.460	656.80	30.46%
Phase 1A																									
Ex. Hemlock Road	S176C	BULK176E	MH176		0.02			0.04	18.71	16.42	0.27	16.69	79.24	92.78	135.45	1,482.57	1,482.57	2,156.55	24.06	1350	4	0.15	1.460	673.98	31.25%
Phase 1B	6000 L OT0004 D	220	004		0.10		0.70	4.07	4.07	10.00	0.02	10.02	104.10	100.14	170.50	404.05	104.05	204.00	04.00	450		1.50	0.010	100.00	40 570/
Codd's Road Codd's Road	S230, LOT230A-B S231, LOT231	230 231	231 BULK176N		0.16		<u>0.70</u> 0.30	1.87 0.90	2.77	10.00 10.63	0.63	10.63 11.00	104.19 100.96		178.56 172.97		194.65 279.55	364.28 549.49	84.30 53.76	450 525	++	1.50 1.50	2.219 2.459	169.63 269.94	
Phase 1A		_																							
Ex. Codd's Road		BULK176N	MH176					0.00	2.95	11.77	0.29	12.06	95.69	112.12	163.84	281.96	281.96	339.63	18.21	525		1.50	0.919	57.67	16.98%
Phase 1B		_																							
chemin Wanaki Road	S200, LOT200 S214, LOT214	MH200	MH214 BULK152N		0.20		0.91 0.84	2.41	2.41 4.65	10.00	0.78 0.42	10.78 11.20	104.19 100.27		178.56 171.77		251.42 466.34	351.93 535.93	99.75 46.51	450 600		1.40 0.70	2.144 1.836		28.56% 12.99%
chemin Wanaki Road	5214, LOT214	IVIEZ 14	BULK 152IN		0.19		0.84	2.24	4.00	10.78	0.42	11.20	100.27	117.52	1/1.//	400.34	400.34	535.93	40.31	600	+	0.70	1.830	69.59	12.99%
Phase 1B chemin Wanaki Road	EX143	BULK143E	MH143				0.33	0.73	0.73	10.00	0.29	10.29	104.19	122.14	178.56	76.47	76.47	129.34	20.00	375	_ <u></u>	0.50	1.134	52.87	40.88%
chemin Wanaki Road		MH143	MH144				0.00	0.00	0.73	10.29	0.37	10.66	102.67	120.34	175.92	75.35	75.35	258.68	50.50	375		2.00	2.269	183.33	70.87%
chemin Wanaki Road chemin Wanaki Road	S144, EX144 S145, EX145	MH144 MH145	MH145 MH146	0.55	0.18		2.74	0.81 6.39		10.66 10.97	0.30	10.97 11.24	100.81 99.35	118.15 116.44	172.70 170.18		155.54 787.69	258.68 1,324.21	41.15 48.01	375 750		2.00 1.30	2.269 2.904	103.14 536.53	
chemin Wanaki Road		MH146	MH147					0.00	7.93	11.24	0.25	11.49	98.06	114.92	167.95	777.46	777.46	2,296.77	38.53	1050	<u>+</u>	0.65	2.570	1519.32	66.15%
chemin Wanaki Road	S147C	BULK147E	MH147	0.40				0.33	0.33	10.00	0.28	10.28	104.19	122.14	178.56	34.76	34.76	71.33	16.51	300	+	0.50	0.978	36.58	51.27%
chemin Wanaki Road	EX147	BULK 147W	MH147	0.16				0.09	0.09	12.00	0.32	12.32	94.70	110.96	162.13	8.42	8.42	71.33	18.72	300		0.50	0.978	62.91	88.19%
chemin Wanaki Road		MH147	MH170					0.00	8.35	12.32	0.09	12.41	93.35	109.38	159.81	779.62	779.62	2,296.77	13.96	1050	<u>+</u>	0.65	2.570	1517.16	66.06%
chemin Wanaki Road	S147A		BOX CULVERT		0.14				8.62		0.10	12.51		108.94	159.17		801.83	2,296.77	15.00	1050	<u> </u>	0.65			65.09%
Phase 1B																				<u> </u>	<u>+</u>				
rue Moses Tennisco Street rue Moses Tennisco Street	S212, LOT212A-B S213, LOT213	MH212 MH213	MH213 BULK165N		0.15		<u>1.03</u> 0.23		2.58 3.50		0.66 0.82	10.66 11.47	104.19 100.85		178.56 172.77		269.09 353.25	361.72 519.40	63.80 55.71	525 750	+	0.65 0.20	1.619 1.139		25.61% 31.99%
					0.21		0.23														<u>+</u>				
Temp Ditch	BLOCK 24	DI 1	MH165N	1.60		+		1.33	1.33	26.41	0.25	26.66	58.73	68.69	100.13	78.37	78.37	129.34	17.03	375	+	0.50	1.134	50.96	39.40%
Phase 1A		D. #											07.5	110.55	105		000.51		10.15			0.55		170	04.555
Ex. Street No. 3		BULK165N	MH165					0.00	3.50	11.47	0.24	11.71	97.01	113.68	166.14	339.81	339.81	519.40	16.10	750	+	0.20	1.139	179.59	34.58%
Definitions:				Notes:					De	esigned:		WY			No.		Revision						Date		
Q = 2.78CiA, where: Q = Peak Flow in Litres per Se	econd (L/s)			1. Mannings coefficient (n) = 0.013											<u>1.</u> 2.		ubmission No ubmission No						7/8/2016		
A = Area in Hectares (Ha)	. ,								Ch	hecked:		JIM			3.	,	ubmission No						1/25/2017		
i = Rainfall intensity in millime [i = 998.071 / (TC+6.053) ⁰		5 YEAR																							
[i = 1174.184 / (TC+6.014)^	0.816]	10 YEAR							Dv	wg. Refere	nce:	38298-500						Det					04		
[i = 1735.688 / (TC+6.014)^	0.820]	100 YEAR														File Reference: 38298.5.7.1		Date: 7/8/2016					Sheet No: 1 of 2		
L																									

STORM SEWER DESIGN SHEET

Former CFB Rockcliffe City of Ottawa Name of Client/Developer



IBI GROUP 400-333 Preston Street Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868

ibigroup.com

	LOCATION				ARE	A (Ha)									R	ATIONAL D	ESIGN FLC	w						SI	EWER DATA			
STREET	AREA ID	FROM	то	C= C= C	C= C= C=	C=	C= C=	C=	C=	IND	CUM	INLET	TIME	TOTAL (min)	i (5)	i (10)	i (100)	5yr PEAK	10yr PEAK 100yr PEAK FIXED FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s)	DESIGN	CAPACITY	LENGTH	I	PIPE SIZE (mr		VELOCITY		
		TROM	10	0.20 0.25 0.	.40 0.50 0.56	0.60 (0.65 0.70	0.73	0.80	2.78AC	2.78AC	(min)	IN PIPE	(min)	(mm/hr)	(mm/hr)	(mm/hr)	FLOW (L/s)) FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s) FLOW (L/s	s) FLOW (L/	s) (L/s)	(m)	DIA	W	H (%)	(m/s)	(L/s)	(%)
Phase 1B																												
Block 9		MH157	MH217							0.00	12.28	13.26	0.93	14.19	89.63	105.00	153.38	1,100.86		1,100.86	2,337.95	168.50	975		1.00	3.034	1237.09	52.91%
croissant Squadron Crescent	S215, R215	MH215	MH216		0.14			0.38	_	0.99	0.00	10.00	0.94	10.94	104.19	122.14	178.56	103.06		103.06	317.25	79.94	525		0.50	1.420	214.19	67.51%
croissant Squadron Crescent	S216, R216A-B	MH216	MH217		0.14			0.28		0.88	1.87	10.94	0.86	11.80	99.48	116.60	170.41	185.91		185.91	429.70	75.99	600		0.45	1.472	243.79	
croissant Squadron Crescent		MH217	MH218							0.00	14.15	14.19	0.10	14.29	86.28	101.05	147.59	1,220.93		1,220.93	1,911.03	12.94	1050		0.45	2.138	690.10	36.11%
croissant Squadron Crescent	S218	MH218	MH219				0.1	7		0.33	14 48	14.29	0.51	14.80	85.93	100.64	146.99	1,244.42		1,244.42	1,424.40	49.00	1050		0.25	1.594	179.98	12.64%
croissant Squadron Crescent		MH219	MH220							0.00	14.48	14.80	0.90	15.70	84.21	98.62	144.02	1,219.47		1,219.47	1,575.26	73.09	1200		0.15	1.349	355.79	
croissant Squadron Crescent	\$220, LOT220	MH220	MH221				0.18	3	1.96	4.71	19.19	15.70	0.54	16.24	81.35	95.26	139.09	1,561.24		1,561.24	1,575.26	43.47	1200		0.15	1.349	14.02	0.89%
														FIXED OUT	LET FLOW	FROM SWN	I FACILITY	= 6660 L/s										
croissant Squadron Crescent croissant Squadron Crescent	 S222A-B	MH221 MH222	MH222 BULK165S				0.20	3		0.00		16.24 16.35	0.11 0.86	16.35 17.21	79.75 79.44	93.38 93.01	136.33 135.79	1,530.55	6,660.00 6,660.00				2400 2400		0.11	1.834 1.834	374.88 340.74	
croissant Squadron Crescent	OZZZA-D	1011 1222	DOLIVIOSO				0.20	<u>_</u>		0.01	13.70	10.55	0.00	17.21	13.44	33.01	100.75	1,504.05	0,000.00	0,224.03	0,000.40	34.43	2400		0.11	1.004	340.74	5.5070
Phase 1A		DURING									40.75	17.6.	0.00				10			o ·		0.1.00	A 17-5				007.00	
croissant Squadron Crescent		BULK165S	MH165			+		_		0.00	19.70	17.21	0.23	17.43	77.04	90.19	131.66	1,517.52	6,660.00	8,177.52	8,565.43	24.90	2400		0.11	1.834	387.92	4.53%
Temp Ditch	BLOCK 15	DI 4	MH165S	1.96						1.63	1.63	50.88	0.17	51.05	37.18	43.41	63.14	60.73		60.73	182.91	16.50	375		1.00	1.604	122.18	66.80%
Phase 1B						+				+																		
rue Michael Stoqua Street	S210, LOT210	MH210	MH211				0.20)	0.23	0.90	0.90	10.00	0.83	10.83	104.19	122.14	178.56	93.85		93.85	147.47	64.80	375		0.65	1.293	53.62	36.36%
	DICOVIC		A H I G I I I I									10.07		10		00.00	105.51	07.11				4=					10.15	
Temp Ditch	BLOCK 22	DI 12	MH211N	0.46		+				0.38	0.38	19.39	0.33	19.72	71.62	83.82	122.31	27.44		27.44	43.87	17.38	250		0.50	0.866	16.43	37.45%
Temp Ditch	BLOCK 23	DI 13	MH166N	0.46						0.38	0.38	22.34	0.34	22.68	65.50	76.63	111.77	25.06		25.06	43.87	17.50	250		0.50	0.866	18.81	42.88%
rue Michael Stoqua Street	S211, LOT211	MH211	BULK166N				0.1	7	0.23	0.84	1.74	10.83	1.09	11.93	99.98	117.18	171.27	174.27		174.27	248.09	55.70	600		0.15	0.850	73.92	29.75%
Tue Michael Stoqua Street	5211, LO1211	101112-1-1	DOLITIOUN				0.11		0.23	0.04	1.74	10.03	1.09	11.85	33.30	117.10	171.27	174.27		174.27	240.09	55.70	000		0.13	0.050	13.02	23.1370
Phase 1A																												
rue Michael Stoqua Street		BULK166N	MH166							0.00	1.74	11.93	0.32	12.24	95.01	111.33	162.67	165.61		165.61	248.09	16.10	600		0.15	0.850	82.48	33.25%
Phase 1B																												
rue Bareille-Snow Street	S208, LOT208A-B S209, LOT209		MH209 BULK167N				0.19		0.81		2.17		0.76	10.76	104.19			226.22 301.53		226.22	317.25 339.63		525		0.50	1.420	91.03	
rue Bareille-Snow Street	5209, LO1209	INIH209	BULKIOTIN				0.20	5	0.20	0.83	3.01	10.76	1.01	11.77	100.34	117.60	171.89	301.53		301.53	339.03	55.70	675		0.15	0.919	36.10	11.22%
Temp Ditch	BLOCK 21	DI 11	MH167N	1.22						1.02	1.02	35.74	0.21	35.95	47.82	55.88	81.38	48.58		48.58	100.88	17.52	300		1.00	1.383	52.30	51.84%
Phase 1A																												
rue Bareille-Snow Street		BULK167N	MH167							0.00	3.01	11.77	0.29	12.06	95.69	112.12	163.84	287.55		287.55	339.63	16.10	675		0.15	0.919	52.08	15.34%
						+				+																		
			-			+		+						-												1		<u> </u>
						+ +		+		╉──┼								+		-	+	1		+ +		1		
						+				+																		
						+												-										
					i i					1							L			1		1	<u> </u>			1		
Definitions: Q = 2.78CiA, where:				Notes: 1 Mannings coeffic	icient (n) = 0.01	3					D	esigned:		WY			No.		City	Revision submission	No 1					Date 7/8/2016		
Q = Peak Flow in Litres per Se	econd (L/s)			marinings coeffic		-											2.		City	submission	No. 2					11/4/2016		
A = Area in Hectares (Ha)											С	hecked:		JIM			3.		City	submission	No. 3					1/25/2017		
i = Rainfall intensity in millime [i = 998.071 / (TC+6.053) ⁰		5 YEAR																+										
[i = 1174.184 / (TC+6.014)^	0.816]	10 YEAR									D	wg. Refer	ence:	38298-500														
[i = 1735.688 / (TC+6.014)^	0.820]	100 YEAR																File Reference			Date: 7/8/2016					Sheet No: 1 of 2		
																		38298.5.7.1			7/8/2016					I OT Z		

STORM SEWER DESIGN SHEET

Former CFB Rockcliffe City of Ottawa Name of Client/Developer



DEVELOPMENT REV	EWED BY IEW SERVICES BRANCH
Signed	00.47
Plan Number	
	AREA NUMBER RUNOFF COEFFICIENT AREA IN HECTARES POTENTIAL DRAINAGE DIRECTION
14 12	
11 10 9 8 7 6 REVISED PER MOECC 5 ISSUED FOR TENDER 4 SUBMISSION FOR MOE 3 SUBMISSION No.3 FOF 2 SUBMISSION No.2 FOF 1 SUBMISSION No.1 FOR No. REVI	J.I.M. 2017: 03: 23 CCC APPROVAL J.I.M. 2017: 02: 16 R CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2017: 01: 25 R CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2016: 11: 04
Société IM 30 Metcalfe Ottawa, On H 613 998 777 IBI GI 400 – Ottaw tel 613	7
AT ROO	GE VILLAGE CKCLIFFE ASE 1B
J. I. MOFFATT	
	DRAINAGE A PLAN
Scale	1 : 2000
Design J.I.M.	Date MAY 2016
	11/17 2010
Drawn M.M.	Checked J.I.M.

STORAGE SUMMARY BLOCK 22 TOTAL LID TREATMENT VOLUME

	4mm Volume
Total Area (sq.m)	(cu.m)
4600	18.4

Area ID	Drainage Area (sq.m)	Volume Req. (cu.m) (15mm Storm)	Perf Pipe Size (mm)	Pipe Length (m)	Volume Pipe + Granular (cu.m)
CB 1A	366.01	5.5	450	18	6.31
CB 1B	474.46	7.1	375	26	7.16
CB 2A	789.1	11.8	450	34	11.91
Total	1629.57	24.4		78.0	25.4

* Refer to Drawing DS-2 for Bioretention Cross Section

** Volume calculation assumes 40% Void Ratio for the Filter Media

U1	lmp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.041	0.014	0.055
С	0.9	0.2	0.72

U2	lmp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.006	0.020	0.026
С	0.9	0.2	0.36

U3	lmp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.013	0.024	0.037
С	0.9	0.2	0.44

A1	Imp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.155	0.030	0.185
С	0.9	0.2	0.79

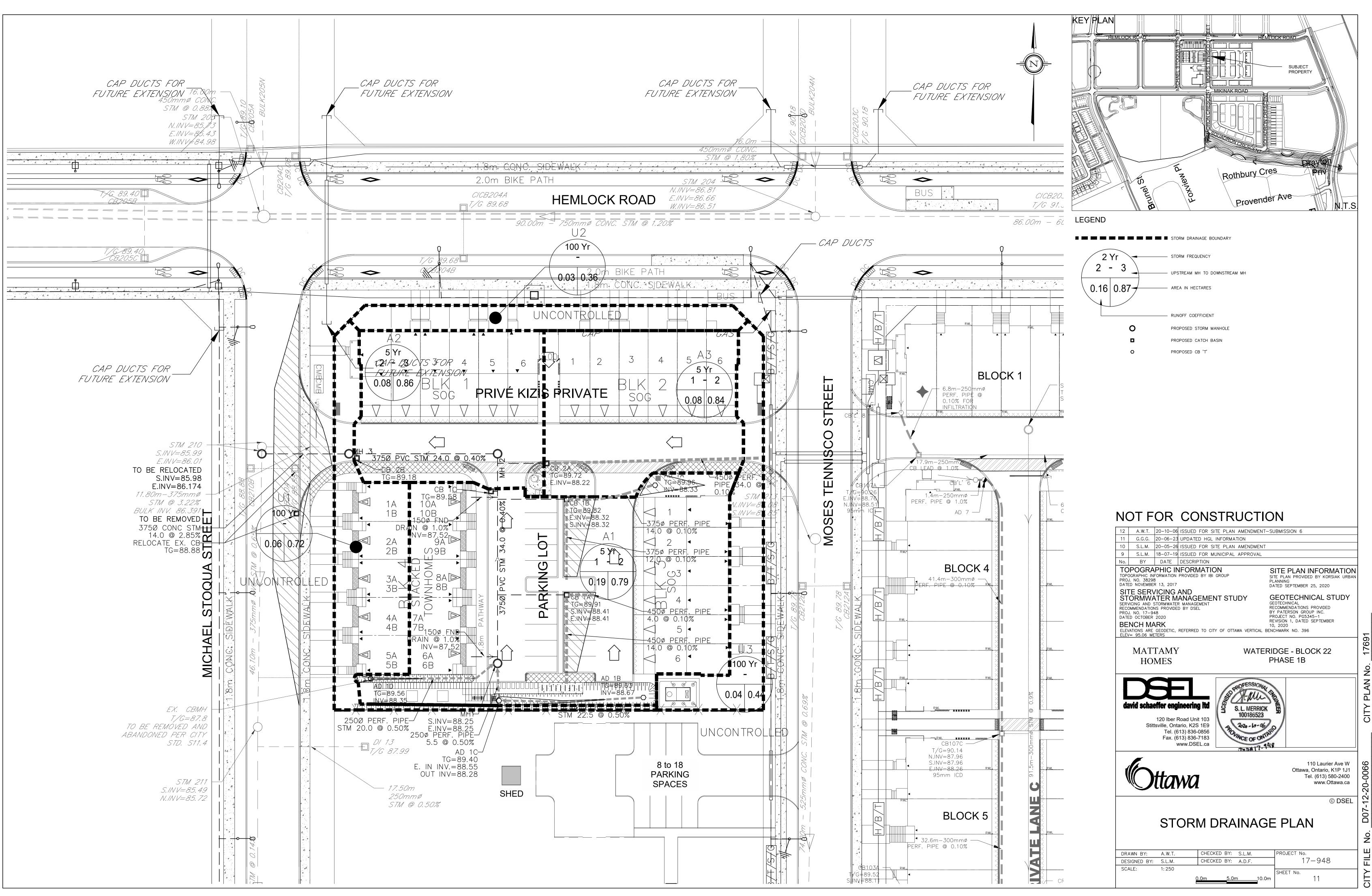
A2	Imp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.072	0.004	0.076
С	0.9	0.2	0.86

A3	lmp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.074	0.006	0.080
С	0.9	0.2	0.84

Total	Imp.	Perv.	Total
Area	0.361	0.099	0.460
С	0.9	0.2	0.75

STORM SEWER CALCULATION SHEET (RATIONAL METHOD)

STOR Manning	0.013		LCULA Local Road Collector F Arterial Ro	ls Return Fi loads Retur	equency = 2 n Frequency	2 years y = 5 years	NAL MI	ETHOD))																						Dt	taw	a
	LOCA	ATION								ARE	A (Ha)									0		LOW		-					SEWER DA				
	200/		AREA	2 Y	EAR Indiv.	Accum.	AREA	5 Y	EAR Indiv.	A		10 Y	'EAR Indiv.	Accum.	AREA	100	YEAR Indiv.	A	Time of Conc.	Intensity 2 Year	Intensity 5 Year	Intensity 10 Year	Intensity 100 Year	Peak Flow	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (mm)	TYPE	SLOPE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	VELOCIT	Y TIME OF	RATIO
Location	From Node	To Node	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC	Accum. 2.78 AC	AREA (Ha)	R	2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC	Accum. 2.78 AC	(min)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	Q (l/s)	(actual)	(nominal)		(%)	(m)	(l/s)	(m/s)	LOW (min	n Q/Q full
																			. ,	· · · ·			, í			<u>,</u>			, í				
PARKING	LOT																																
	4	0			0.00	0.00	0.08	0.84	0.19 0.42	0.19 0.60			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	63	375	375	PVC	0.40	34.0	110.89	1.00	0.56	0.57
To PRIVÉ	KIZIS PRI	VATE Pin	e 2 - 3		0.00	0.00	0.19	0.79	0.42	0.60			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	70.01	104.19	122.14	170.00	03	375	375	PVC	0.40	34.0	110.09	1.00	0.50	0.57
1011112		, , , , , ,				0.00				0.00				0.00				0.00	10.00														
	ZIS PRIVA																																
Contributi			OT, Pipe 1	- 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.60			0.00	0.00		<u> </u>	0.00	0.00	10.56	74.70	101.00	440.74	470.50	0.1	075	075	D) (O	0.40	04.0	440.00	4.00		0.70
	2	3 210			0.00	0.00	0.08	0.86	0.19	0.80			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.56 10.96	74.70	101.30 99.37	118.74	173.56 170.21	81 79	375 375	375 375	PVC PVC	0.40	24.0 14.0	110.89 295.99	1.00 2.68	0.40	0.73
To RUE N			TREET, Pi	pe 210-21	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.80			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.96	75.50	33.51	110.40	170.21	13	515	575	1.40	2.00	14.0	235.33	2.00	0.03	0.21
			1																														
BLOCK 2	2 UNATTE	NUATED	AREA U1																														
			STREET, Pi	- 040.04	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.72	0.12	0.12	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	21		-							
TORUEN	IICHAEL S		DIREET, PI	pe 210-21		0.00				0.00				0.00				0.12	10.00													+	
RUE MIC	HAEL STO	QUA STR	REET							1						1						-									<u> </u>	+	
Contributi	on From Bl	LOCK 22	UNATTENU			0.00				0.00				0.00				0.12	10.00														
			S PRIVATE	, Pipe 3 - 2		0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.80			0.00	0.00	<u> </u>		0.00	0.00	10.96	70.00	00.07	440.55	170.01	400	077	077	D) (0	0.05	41.0	441.00			
S210 LOT 211	210	211			0.00	0.00	0.20	0.70	0.39	1.18 0.51			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.12 0.12	10.96 11.54	73.30	99.37 96.69	116.46 113.31	170.21 165.58	138 69	375	375	PVC	0.65	44.6	141.36	1.28	0.58	0.98
S211	211	166N	1		0.00	0.00	0.23	0.80	0.51	2.03			0.00	0.00	<u> </u>	1	0.00	0.12	11.54	71.35	96.69	113.31	165.58	216	600	600	CONC	0.15	55.7	237.81	0.84	1.10	0.91
	166N	166			0.00	0.00			0.00	2.03			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.12	12.65	67.94	92.02	107.81		205	600	600	CONC	0.15	16.1	237.81	0.84	0.32	0.86
To RUE N	IIKINAK RO	OAD, Pipe	166-167			0.00				2.03				0.00				0.12	12.97														
			1054.110																												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
U3		NUATED	AREA U3		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.04	0.44	0.05	0.05	0.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	9									
	IOSES TE	NNISCO S	STREET, P	pe 212-21		0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.04	0.44	0.05	0.05	0.00	70.01	104.13	122.14	170.50	3								+	
			,,																														
	SES TENN																																
Contributi	on From Bl	LOCK 22 I	UNATTENU	JATED AR	EA U3	0.00				0.00				0.00				0.05	0.00														
S210	213	212			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.70	0.29	0.29			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	30	525	525	CONC	0.65	63.8	346.73	1.60	0.66	0.09
	k 24 - DSE		-948		0.00	0.00	1.42	0.81	3.20	3.49			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14		364	020	020	00110	0.00	00.0	040.10	1.00	0.00	0.00
LOT 213					0.00	0.00	0.23	0.80	0.51	0.51			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.66	74.35	100.81	118.16	172.71	52									
S211	212	165N			0.00	0.00	0.21	0.70	0.41	4.70			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.66	74.35	100.81	118.16	172.71	474	750	750	CONC	0.20	55.7	497.87	1.13	0.82	0.95
	165N IIKINAK RO	165	165 166		0.00	0.00			0.00	4.70			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.49 11.73	71.53	96.94	113.60	166.01	456	750	750	CONC	0.20	16.1	497.87	1.13	0.24	0.92
		JAD, TIPE	103-100			0.00				4.70				0.00				0.00	11.75													+	-
FLOW FF	OM SQUA	DRON CI	RESCENT																														
	(15 - DSEL	Job#17-94	46		0.00	0.00			0.00	1.63			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	51.05	27.62	37.09	43.31	62.99	60									
SQUADRO	N CRES.		405 400		0.00	0.00			0.00	19.70			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	17.43	56.57	76.45	89.49	130.63	1506									
TORUEN	IIKINAK RU	JAD, Pipe	001-001			0.00				21.33				0.00				0.00	17.43													+	
RUE MIK	NAK ROA	D																															
			M SQUAD			0.00				21.33				0.00				0.00	17.43												1		
			NNISCO, P	ipe 165N-	165	0.00				4.70				0.00				0.00	11.73														
FIXED FL EX165B	OW PER F 165S	PHASE 1A 165	<u> </u>		0.00	0.00			0.00	8.43			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	17.19	57.04	77.09	90.25	131.74	8884.00 650							+	+	┼──┤
S165	165	166	1		0.00	0.00	0.16	0.73	0.00	34.79			0.00	0.00		1	0.00	0.00	17.13	56.57	76.45	89.49	130.63	11544	2700	2700	CONC	0.25	89.6	16945.20	2.96	0.50	0.68
Contributi			TOQUA, P	ipe 166N-1		0.00				2.03				0.00				0.12	12.97														
S166	100	407			0.00	0.00	0.28	0.73	0.57	0.57			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	13.61	65.26	88.33	103.47	151.14	15690	2700					100	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
EX165B	166	167			0.00	0.00	0.61	0.80	1.36	38.74			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.12	17.93	55.61	75.14	87.95	ORUN'	11810/	42700	2700	CONC	0.25	112.0	16945.20	2.96	0.63	0.70
RUE HEN	LOCK RO	AD	1			<u> </u>			t	1				1	<u> </u>	1	1				<u> </u>	I IS		NII	SQ.				1	1	<u>+</u>	+	<u>├</u>
U2					0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.03	0.36	0.03	0.03	10.00	76.81	104.19	12	178/26	WW	~ 6								
	204-205				0.00	0.00			0.00	10.82			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.03	13.53	65.47	88.63	12.04	151.05	963	750	2 750	CONC	1.20	90.0	1219.53	2.76	0.54	0.79
	204-205	211	<u> </u>		0.00	0.00			0.00	14.51			0.00	0.00		I	0.00	0.03	14.07	64.04	86.68	105.52	48 28	MÉRRI	C.1 ²⁰⁰	1200	CONC	0.20	112.0	1743.57	1.54	1.21	0.72
										<u> </u>												3				20					+	+	┼──┤
			1			<u> </u>			t	1				1	<u> </u>	1	1						100	18652	0				1	1	<u>+</u>	+	<u>├</u>
										<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	
																						10	202	-0-0	6/0								
			 			ļ			<u> </u>	 			ļ		<u> </u>	 					<u> </u>	13			all and						┿	+	──┤
			+			<u> </u>			ł	<u> </u>	-			+	ł	<u> </u>	+				ł	1	VINIO		NTH'				+	ł	+	+	├
Definitions	:	1	1		1	L		1	L	1	1			1	L	1	1		1		L		-WCE	Designed:			PROJECT:	1	1	1	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>		4
Q = 2.78 A	IR, where									Notes:															948	GGG				Mattamy -	Wateridge	Block 22	
	low in Litre		nd (L/s)								Rainfall-Inte		1										30	precied			LOCATIO	N:					
	in hectares (Intensity (r									2) Min. Ve	locity = 0.80	m/s														SLM	File D-f			City of C	Jttawa	Sha-t N	
	l Intensity (r f Coefficient																							Dwg. Refe	rence:	10	File Ref:		17-948	Date: 06 Oct	2020	Sheet No. SHEET	T 1 OF 1
	ooennoielli	-																						1			I		1, 770	00 001			M non ulau



В 0 Z Ш ш



J.F. Sabourin and Associates Inc. 52 Springbrook Drive, Ottawa, ON K2S 1B9 T 613-836-3884 F 613-836-0332

Ottawa. ON Paris. ON Gatineau. QC Montréal. QC Québec. QC

jfsa.com

October 05, 2020

Project Number: P1971

David Schaeffer Engineering Limited 120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Ottawa, Ontario K2S 1E9

Attention: Jennifer Ailey, P.Eng.

Subject: Wateridge Village Phase 1B – Proposed Block 22 Stormwater Management Design

This memo is an update to a previous memo prepared by JFSA dated June 5, 2020. The previous version of this memo has been updated to reflect changes to the hydrologic and hydraulic modelling for this proposed development. Changes were completed to incorporate revisions to the contributing drainage areas and impervious values as well as to the internal storm sewer network configuration, sizes and inverts provided to JFSA by DSEL.

As requested by your office, we have evaluated, based on the available information as described below, the minor and major system design of the proposed private residential development by Mattamy Homes located at 1400 Hemlock Road in the City of Ottawa. The development is referred to as Wateridge Village Phase 1B – Block 22 based on the Stormwater Management (SWM) measures documented in the *Design Brief Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B Prepared for the Canada Lands Company* by IBI Group (June, 2017).

The subject property is located within the Ottawa River watershed and was included in the overall SWM design for Wateridge Village at Rockcliffe Phase 1B. In this SWM design, Block 22 was modelled with two drainage areas, LOT210 and LOT212B. LOT210 (west side) had an area of 0.23 ha, runoff coefficient of 0.80, and drained to Michael Stoqua Street. LOT212B had an area of 0.23 ha, runoff coefficient of 0.80 and drained to Moses Tennisco Street. From this report, Block 22 included a temporary ditch (60m long with a 0.50% slope) which collected minor system flows from both LOT210 and LOT212B draining to Michael Stoqua Street STM pipe. The subject site was also accounted for in the design of the Eastern SWM Facility which provides enhanced quality control for the subdivision.

The limit of the subdivision, as labelled in orange in Attachment A, consists of 18 proposed rear-lane townhomes, 20 proposed back-to-back stacked townhomes, and surface parking and has a total area of 0.46 ha. Within the subdivision, 0.34 ha will drain to the internal storm sewer on Michael Stoqua Street. The remaining 0.12 ha will sheet drain to the surrounding roads. The 0.34 ha area (hereby referred to as Block 22) was analyzed in this memo to assess the outflow to the Michael Stoqua Street storm sewer. Block 22 has an impervious area of 0.29 ha (86% impervious). Wateridge Village Phase 1B – Proposed Block 22 Stormwater Management Design October 2020



As seen in Attachment B, Block 22 consists of six (6) subcatchments labelled as CB2B, CB2A, CB1C, CB1B, CB1A, and AD1C. Each subcatchment drains to a corresponding catch basin (CB_2B, CB_2A, CB_1C, CB_1B, CB_1A, and AD_1C). All catch basins will be equipped with an Inlet Control Device (ICD) to control the flow to the 5-year storm, except for AD_1C as it is a landscape CB draining directly to MH1 therefore additional control is not necessary. The major system flow of subcatchment AD1C (0.023 ha) will drain along a ditch to the west and run offsite to Michael Stoqua Street on the southwest side of the site. Lots along the north side of the block (CB2B and CB2A) will drain south onto the road, Kizis Private, and into the storm sewer system. Lots on the west (CB1C) and east (CB1B and CB1A) area will drain along a parking lot and into the storm sewer system.

As noted above, in the approved servicing report by IBI Group, the drainage plan split minor and major system outflows from the site to Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street. However, the current storm strategy proposes sending the majority of the minor and major system drainage to Michael Stoqua Street. IBI Group has confirmed that this change will not negatively impact the overall subdivision performance, as documented in the correspondence in Attachment D.

The design criteria and guidelines used for the stormwater management of the subject site are those that were developed in the background documents as well as those provided in the *October 2012 City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines* and generally accepted stormwater management design guidelines. The criteria for this project are listed below.

- Size ICDs for each street/parking lot catchbasin with a minimum of 5-year capture
- Complete a Hydraulic Gradeline (HGL) analysis confirming a 0.3 m freeboard between the underside of footing (USF) elevations for the townhouse blocks and the 100-year HGL elevation (3-hour Chicago and 24-hour SCS Type II). A 0 m freeboard is required for the 100-year + 20% stress test and three City of Ottawa historical events (July 1st, 1979, August 4th, 1988, August 8th, 1996).
- Confirm total (static + dynamic) 100-year water depths on the road/parking lot are less than 35 cm and total 100-year + 20% stress test water depths do not reach the building envelopes.

A PCSWMM model was built to simulate the major and minor system flows for multiple simulations as per the October 2012 City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Refer to Attachment B for the PCSWMM model schematic. The following storms were run: 5-year 3-hour Chicago, 100-year 3-hour Chicago, 100-year 24-hour SCS Type II, 100-year + 20% 3-hour Chicago storm stress test, as well as the City of Ottawa historical events on July 1st, 1979, August 8th, 1996, and August 8th, 1996.

Note that the purpose of simulating the 100-year, 3-hour Chicago storm with a 20% increase is to stress test the drainage system for potential flooding resulting from climate change, as per the October 2012 City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines.



The PCSWMM model schematic and hydraulic simulation results are presented in Attachment B for the 100-year Chicago storm. To limit minor system outflows to less than the 87 L/s accepted by IBI Group in the correspondence included in Attachment D (5-year Rational Method flow per DSEL), a 75 mm ICD (orifice) will be implemented for each street/parking lot catchbasin (5) in the system: CB_1A, CB_1B, CB_1C, CB_2A, and CB_2B. The landscape CB AD_1C will remain with 100% capture. The 5-year minor system outflow from the Block 22 storm sewer system to STM210, 64.9 L/s, is lower than the DSEL estimated peak flow of 87 L/s. The 100-year minor system outflow to STM210 is 78.3 L/s; again, lower than the DSEL estimated peak flow. The major system outflow to Michael Stoqua Street for the 5-year 3-hour Chicago storm from the portion of the block serviced by the internal storm sewer is 21.1 L/s, and 67.3 L/s for the 100-year 3-hour Chicago storm. It is JFSA's understanding IBI Group is to confirm this major system flow from the proposed development onto Michael Stoqua Street can be accommodated.

PRELIMINARY HYDRAULIC GRADELINE CALCULATIONS

Preliminary hydraulic gradeline calculations for the proposed storm sewer were performed in PCSWMM and are presented in Attachment C. The pipe data and storm sewer layout for the storm sewer are as provided by DSEL. As may be seen in the calculations in Attachment C, a freeboard of 0.3 m was achieved between the hydraulic gradeline and the estimated underside of footing elevations for the 100-Year 3-Hour Chicago and the 100-Year SCS Type II Storms. For the stress test (100-Year + 20%) and historical events, a freeboard of 0 m was achieved between the hydraulic gradline and the estimated of 0 m was achieved between the hydraulic gradline and the estimated of 0 m was achieved between the hydraulic gradline and the estimated underside of footing elevations.

MAJOR SYSTEM FLOW DEPTH CALCULATIONS

Within Block 22, the depth of water at the gutter will be retained within the right-of-water and will not exceed the maximum allowable value of 35 cm during the 100-year Chicago Storm, or reach the building envelopes during the 100-Year + 20% Chicago Storm. The Approach Flow, Capture Flow, and Total Water Depth (Static and Dynamic) can be found in the tables below. It was found for all major system segments, the product of the depth of water (m) at the gutter multiplied by the velocity of flow (m/s) will not exceed the maximum allowable $0.60 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$.

Subcatchment ID	CB ID	Approach Flow (m³/s)	Captured Flow (m³/s)	Total Water Depth (Static + Dynamic) (m)	Velocity (m/s)	v * d (m²/s)
CB2B	CB_2B	0.083	0.015	0.08	0.50	0.040
CB2A	CB_2A	0.038	0.014	0.06	0.42	0.025
CB1C	CB_1C	0.036	0.016	0.07	0.23	0.016
CB1B	CB_1B	0.028	0.014	0.09	0.29	0.026
CB1A	CB_1A	0.023	0.013	0.07	0.28	0.020

Table 1: 100-Year 3-Hour Chicago M	Aajor System Flow Depth Calculations
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



Subcatchment ID	CB ID	Approach Flow (m³/s)	Captured Flow (m³/s)	Total Water Depth (Static + Dynamic) (m)	Velocity (m/s)	v * d (m²/s)
CB2B	CB_2B	0.107	0.016	0.08	0.53	0.042
CB2A	CB_2A	0.046	0.014	0.06	0.44	0.026
CB1C	CB_1C	0.044	0.016	0.08	0.24	0.019
CB1B	CB_1B	0.033	0.014	0.11	0.30	0.033
CB1A	CB_1A	0.027	0.014	0.09	0.29	0.026

Table 2: 100-Year + 20% 3-Hour Chicago Major System Flow Depth Calculations

It may therefore be concluded that the proposed SWM design for Block 22 is in accordance with the City of Ottawa standards and the design of the overall subdivision (per IBI Group).

Bryon Willco

Project Engineer in Water Resources

Bryan Willcott, P.Eng.

Yours truly, **J.F Sabourin and Associates Inc.**

Tamarra Lewis, B.Eng., EIT Water Resources EIT

Laura Pipkins, P.Eng. Project Engineer in Water Resources

cc: J.F Sabourin, M.Eng, P.Eng Director of Water Resources Projects

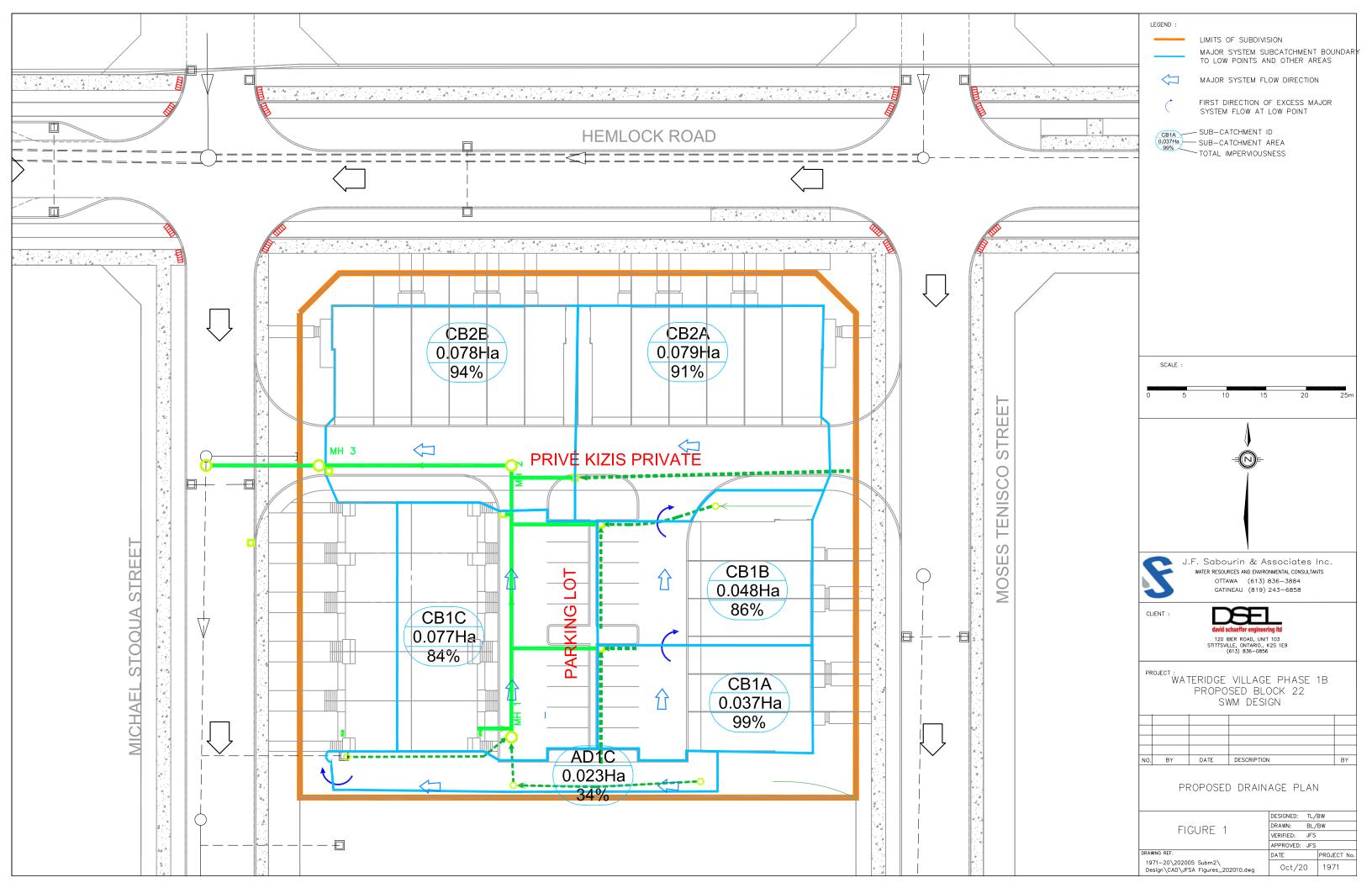
Attachments

Attachment A:	Proposed Drainage Plan
Attachment B:	PCSWMM Schematic
Attachment C:	Pipe Data and Hydraulic Gradeline Results
Attachment D:	Email Correspondence



Attachment A

Proposed Drainage Plan Figure 1

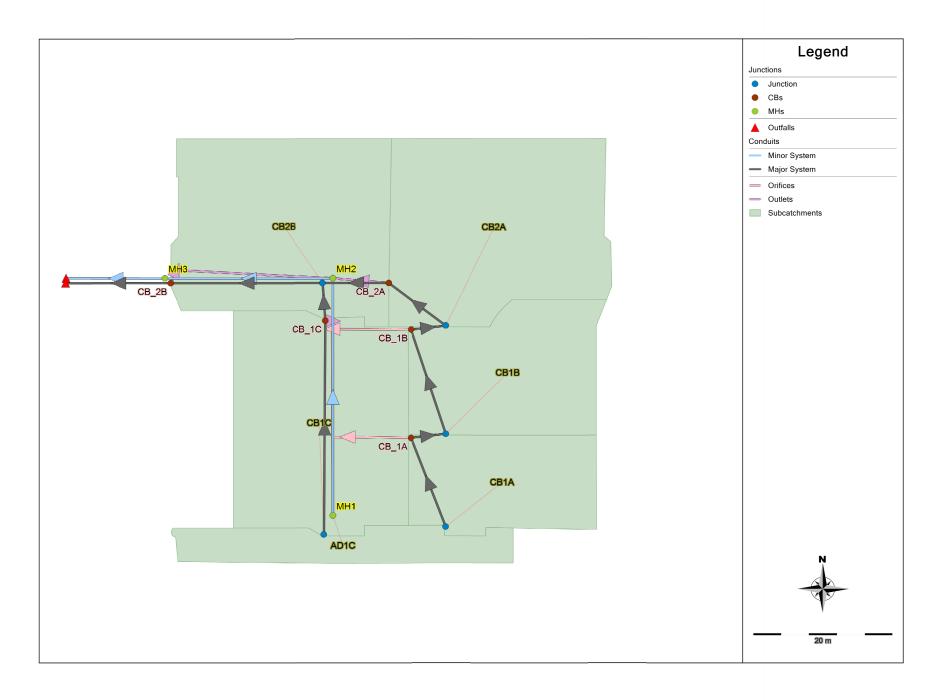




Attachment B

PCSWMM Schematic

Figure 2





Attachment C

Pipe Data and Hydraulic Gradeline Results Tables C-1A to Table C-1F

Table C-1A: Pipe Data and Hydraulic Simulation Results for the 100-Year, 3-Hour Chicago Storm

U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	Pipe Dia.	Pipe	Pipe	n	U/S MH	D/S MH	Design	Design	Peak	Peak /	Surcharge	Time	Max.	Max.	Lot	USF	Freeboard
MH	MH	Invert	Invert	/ Height	Length	Slope		Cover	Cover	Vel.	Flow	Pipe	Design	U/S	to	U/S	D/S	Number		(2)
								Elev.	Elev.			Flow	Flow	(1)	Peak	HGL	HGL			
		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	(%)		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m ³ /s)		(m)	(h)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)
1	2	86.900	86.764	375	34.2	0.4	0.013	89.780	89.630	1.001	0.111	0.049	0.4	-0.175	1.17	87.100	86.920	4-6A	87.57	0.470
2	3	86.689	86.593	375	24.2	0.4	0.013	89.640	89.210	0.999	0.110	0.078	0.7	-0.144	1.17	86.920	86.710	4-10A	87.57	0.650
3	STM210	86.573	86.174	375	14.2	2.8	0.013	89.210	88.920	2.662	0.294	0.078	0.3	-0.238	1.17	86.710	86.430	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: (1) A negative surcharge implies that the pipe is not flowing full

Table C-1B: Pipe Data and Hydraulic Simulation Results for the 100-Year, 24-Hour SCS Type II Storm

U	I/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	Pipe Dia.	Pipe	Pipe	n	U/S MH	D/S MH	Design	Design	Peak	Peak /	Surcharge	Time	Max.	Max.	Lot	USF	Freeboard
N	1H	MH	Invert	Invert	/ Height	Length	Slope		Cover	Cover	Vel.	Flow	Pipe	Design	U/S	to	U/S	D/S	Number		(2)
									Elev.	Elev.			Flow	Flow	(1)	Peak	HGL	HGL			
			(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	(%)		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m ³ /s)		(m)	(h)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)
	1	2	86.900	86.764	375	34.2	0.4	0.013	89.780	89.630	1.001	0.111	0.048	0.4	-0.175	12.00	87.100	86.910	4-6A	87.57	0.470
2	2	3	86.689	86.593	375	24.2	0.4	0.013	89.640	89.210	0.999	0.110	0.077	0.7	-0.154	12.00	86.910	86.700	4-10A	87.57	0.660
3	3	STM210	86.573	86.174	375	14.2	2.8	0.013	89.210	88.920	2.662	0.294	0.077	0.3	-0.248	12.00	86.700	86.430	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: (1) A negative surcharge implies that the pipe is not flowing full

Table C-1C: Pipe Data and Hydraulic Simulation Results for the July 1st, 1979 Historical Event

U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	Pipe Dia.	Pipe	Pipe	n	U/S MH	D/S MH	Design	Design	Peak	Peak /	Surcharge	Time	Max.	Max.	Lot	USF	Freeboard
MH	MH	Invert	Invert	/ Height	Length	Slope		Cover	Cover	Vel.	Flow	Pipe	Design	U/S	to	U/S	D/S	Number		(2)
								Elev.	Elev.			Flow	Flow	(1)	Peak	HGL	HGL			
		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	(%)		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m ³ /s)		(m)	(h)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)
1	2	86.900	86.764	375	34.2	0.4	0.013	89.780	89.630	1.001	0.111	0.044	0.4	-0.185	1.50	87.090	86.910	4-6A	87.57	0.480
2	3	86.689	86.593	375	24.2	0.4	0.013	89.640	89.210	0.999	0.110	0.072	0.7	-0.154	1.50	86.910	86.700	4-10A	87.57	0.660
3	STM210	86.573	86.174	375	14.2	2.8	0.013	89.210	88.920	2.662	0.294	0.072	0.2	-0.248	1.50	86.700	86.430	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: (1) A negative surcharge implies that the pipe is not flowing full

Table C-1D: Pipe Data and Hydraulic Simulation Results for the August 4th, 1988 Historical Event

U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	Pipe Dia.	Pipe	Pipe	n	U/S MH	D/S MH	Design	Design	Peak	Peak /	Surcharge	Time	Max.	Max.	Lot	USF	Freeboard
MH	MH	Invert	Invert	/ Height	Length	Slope		Cover	Cover	Vel.	Flow	Pipe	Design	U/S	to	U/S	D/S	Number		(2)
								Elev.	Elev.			Flow	Flow	(1)	Peak	HGL	HGL			
		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	(%)		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m ³ /s)		(m)	(h)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)
1	2	86.900	86.764	375	34.2	0.4	0.013	89.780	89.630	1.001	0.111	0.047	0.4	-0.175	2.02	87.100	86.910	4-6A	87.57	0.470
2	3	86.689	86.593	375	24.2	0.4	0.013	89.640	89.210	0.999	0.110	0.076	0.7	-0.154	2.02	86.910	86.700	4-10A	87.57	0.660
3	STM210	86.573	86.174	375	14.2	2.8	0.013	89.210	88.920	2.662	0.294	0.076	0.3	-0.248	2.02	86.700	86.430	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: (1) A negative surcharge implies that the pipe is not flowing full

Table C-1E: Pipe Data and Hydraulic Simulation Results for the August 8th, 1996 Historical Event

U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	Pipe Dia.	Pipe	Pipe	n	U/S MH	D/S MH	Design	Design	Peak	Peak /	Surcharge	Time	Max.	Max.	Lot	USF	Freeboard
MH	MH	Invert	Invert	/ Height	Length	Slope		Cover	Cover	Vel.	Flow	Pipe	Design	U/S	to	U/S	D/S	Number		(2)
								Elev.	Elev.			Flow	Flow	(1)	Peak	HGL	HGL			
		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	(%)		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m ³ /s)		(m)	(h)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)
1	2	86.900	86.764	375	34.2	0.4	0.013	89.780	89.630	1.001	0.111	0.042	0.4	-0.195	1.47	87.080	86.900	4-6A	87.57	0.490
2	3	86.689	86.593	375	24.2	0.4	0.013	89.640	89.210	0.999	0.110	0.070	0.6	-0.164	1.47	86.900	86.700	4-10A	87.57	0.670
3	STM210	86.573	86.174	375	14.2	2.8	0.013	89.210	88.920	2.662	0.294	0.070	0.2	-0.248	1.47	86.700	86.430	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: (1) A negative surcharge implies that the pipe is not flowing full

Table C-1F: Pipe Data and Hydraulic Simulation Results for the 100-Year, 3-Hour Chicago Storm + 20%

U/S	D/S	U/S	D/S	Pipe Dia.	Pipe	Pipe	n	U/S MH	D/S MH	Design	Design	Peak	Peak /	Surcharge	Time	Max.	Max.	Lot	USF	Freeboard
MH	MH	Invert	Invert	/ Height	Length	Slope		Cover	Cover	Vel.	Flow	Pipe	Design	U/S	to	U/S	D/S	Number		(2)
								Elev.	Elev.			Flow	Flow	(1)	Peak	HGL	HGL			
		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	(%)		(m)	(m)	(m/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m ³ /s)		(m)	(h)	(m)	(m)		(m)	(m)
1	2	86.900	86.764	375	34.2	0.4	0.013	89.780	89.630	1.001	0.111	0.052	0.5	-0.165	1.17	87.110	86.920	4-6A	87.57	0.460
2	3	86.689	86.593	375	24.2	0.4	0.013	89.640	89.210	0.999	0.110	0.081	0.7	-0.144	1.17	86.920	86.710	4-10A	87.57	0.650
3	STM210	86.573	86.174	375	14.2	2.8	0.013	89.210	88.920	2.662	0.294	0.081	0.3	-0.238	1.17	86.710	86.430	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: (1) A negative surcharge implies that the pipe is not flowing full

Attachment D

Email Correspondence

Tamarra Lewis

From:Winston Yang <Winston.Yang@ibigroup.com>Sent:Monday, August 21, 2017 3:23 PMTo:Jean Lachance; Jim Moffatt; Adam FobertCc:Jillian NormandSubject:RE: 918 Mattamy - Wateridge: IBI Servicing Review

Hi Jean,

As per our phone conversation, there should be no impact on Block 23's proposed serving scheme for SWM and servicing due to few changes* for Block 22.

*Note: The overland flow route and servicing outlet for Block 22 are both draining toward Michael Stoqua Street instead of splting into half and assigning to Michael Stoqua Street and Moses Tennisco Street.

Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours truly,

Winston Yang P.Eng.

email Winston.Yang@ibigroup.com web www.ibigroup.com

IBI GROUP Suite 400, 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel +1 613 225 1311 fax +1 613 225 9868



Defining the cities of tomorrow

NOTE: This email message/attachments may contain privileged and confidential information. If received in error, please notify the sender and delete this e-mail message.

NOTE: Ce courriel peut contenir de l'information privilégiée et confidentielle. Si vous avez recu ce message par erreur, veuillez le mentionner immédiatement à l'expéditeur et effacer ce courriel.

From: Jean Lachance [mailto:JLachance@clc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 15, 2017 5:52 PM
To: Winston Yang <Winston.Yang@ibigroup.com>; Jim Moffatt <jmoffatt@IBIGroup.com>; Adam Fobert
<AFobert@dsel.ca>
Cc: Jillian Normand <Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com>
Subject: Re: 918 Mattamy - Wateridge: IBI Servicing Review

Jim et al.,

What is the Mattamy's 100yr for each block and what impacts if any from Block 22 when considering Block 23 's proposed serving scheme for MHI.

Thanks,

Jean

Sent from my BlackBerry — the most secure mobile device — via the Rogers Network

From: <u>AFobert@dsel.ca</u> Sent: August 15, 2017 5:26 PM To: <u>Winston.Yang@ibigroup.com</u>; <u>jmoffatt@IBIGroup.com</u> Cc: <u>JLachance@clc.ca</u>; <u>Jillian.Normand@mattamycorp.com</u> Subject: 918 Mattamy - Wateridge: IBI Servicing Review

Hello Jim and Winston,

How is your review of our site servicing is coming along? I have reviewed your Design Brief's for Phase 1A and 1B and have compared the analysis contained within to our proposed design.

I offer the following considerations based on my review:

General:

DSEL proposed one storm and one sanitary connection to each block. The City indicated that this was their expectation during our pre-consultation as it is their standard practice for multi-block parcels.

Block 15: The servicing brief shows three connections to Squadron Crescent. DSEL are proposing one connection downstream of the contemplated connections.

Block 22: The surrounding grades slope from east to west. The servicing brief shows a drainage divide mid-block, where half the site drains to Moses Tenisco and the other to Michael Stoqua . Moses Tenisco is 1.14m higher than Michael Stoqua at the proposed road connection points. As such, to avoid fighting grades DSEL proposed storm and sanitary connections to Michael Stoqua only.

Block 24: Moses Tenisco slopes from north to south 1.1m from Hemlock to Mikinak. The servicing brief shows a drainage divide mid-block with connections to Moses Tenisco and Mikinak. DSEL proposed a storm and sanitary outlet at the southern road connection on Moses Tenisco based on Mattamy's proposed site. This avoids fighting grades internally.

Wastewater:

Block 15:

IBI Servicing Brief = 487.3p Mattamy Proposal = 335p

Proposed connections are downstream of IBI contemplated connections. Population is less than included in servicing brief. Therefore, we do not expect servicing issues with Block 15.

Block 22:

IBI Servicing Brief ~ 105p (note that I am interpolating since half of Block 22 is included in northern half of Block

24.)

Mattamy Proposal = 52p

IBI servicing brief assumed 52.5p tributary to Moses Tenisco. Therefore, we do not expect capacity issues.

Block 24:

IBI Servicing Brief ~284.4p (note that I am interpolating based on the population shown on phase 1A southern half of block 24).

Mattamy Proposal = 364p

DSEL reviewed the available capacity in the receiving sewers and did not see any capacity issues.

Note: Mattamy's proposed servicing eliminates the need for 63.8m of sanitary sewer on Moses Tennisco from MH213A to MH212A. Savings to CLC.

Stormwater:

I have reviewed Appendix E of the servicing briefs to compare our calculations to the assumptions used in the model.

Review of the Summary of DDSWMM Parameters Block 15:

IBI Servicing brief: No storage assumed. 5 and 100 year capture 396L/s Mattamy's proposal: 275m3 of storage provided. DSEL's estimated 5-year peak 357.4L/s

Block 19:

IBI Servicing brief: No storage assumed. 194 + 57 (note that Lot 209 and 208B are missing from chart). Mattamy's proposal: TBD.

Block 22:

IBI Servicing brief: No storage assumed. 5 and 100 year (46 + 46) 92L/s
 Mattamy's proposal: 46.5m3 of storage provided. DSEL's estimated 5-year peak 87L/s.

Block 24:

IBI Servicing brief: No Storage. 5 and 100 year capture (162 +162) 324L/s. Mattamy's proposal: 27.3m3 of storage provided. DSEL's estimated 5-year peak 325.7L/s.

Let me know if you have any comments or questions. Thank you for your time.

Adam Fobert, P.Eng. Manager of Site Plan Design

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

office: (613) 836-0856 direct: (613) 836-0626 cell: (613) 222-9493 email: <u>afobert@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.



material. Based on in-situ soil testing of previous phases, it is anticipated that the soils tested in Phase 1B will have a field saturated hydraulic conductivity below 15mm/hr and therefore will require the installation of an underdrain per the TRCA/CVC LID Stormwater Planning and Design Guide (2010).

4.0 Recommended LID Types

The Draft Wateridge Village Phases 1B - Master Concept Plan (Appendix A) displays the proposed landuse in Phase 1B; including: low & medium rise residential and mixed-use, parks, and municipal ROW. Table 4.1 summarizes suitable LID measures by each land use.

Table 4.1 Low Impact Development (LID) Suitability Matrix by Land-Use

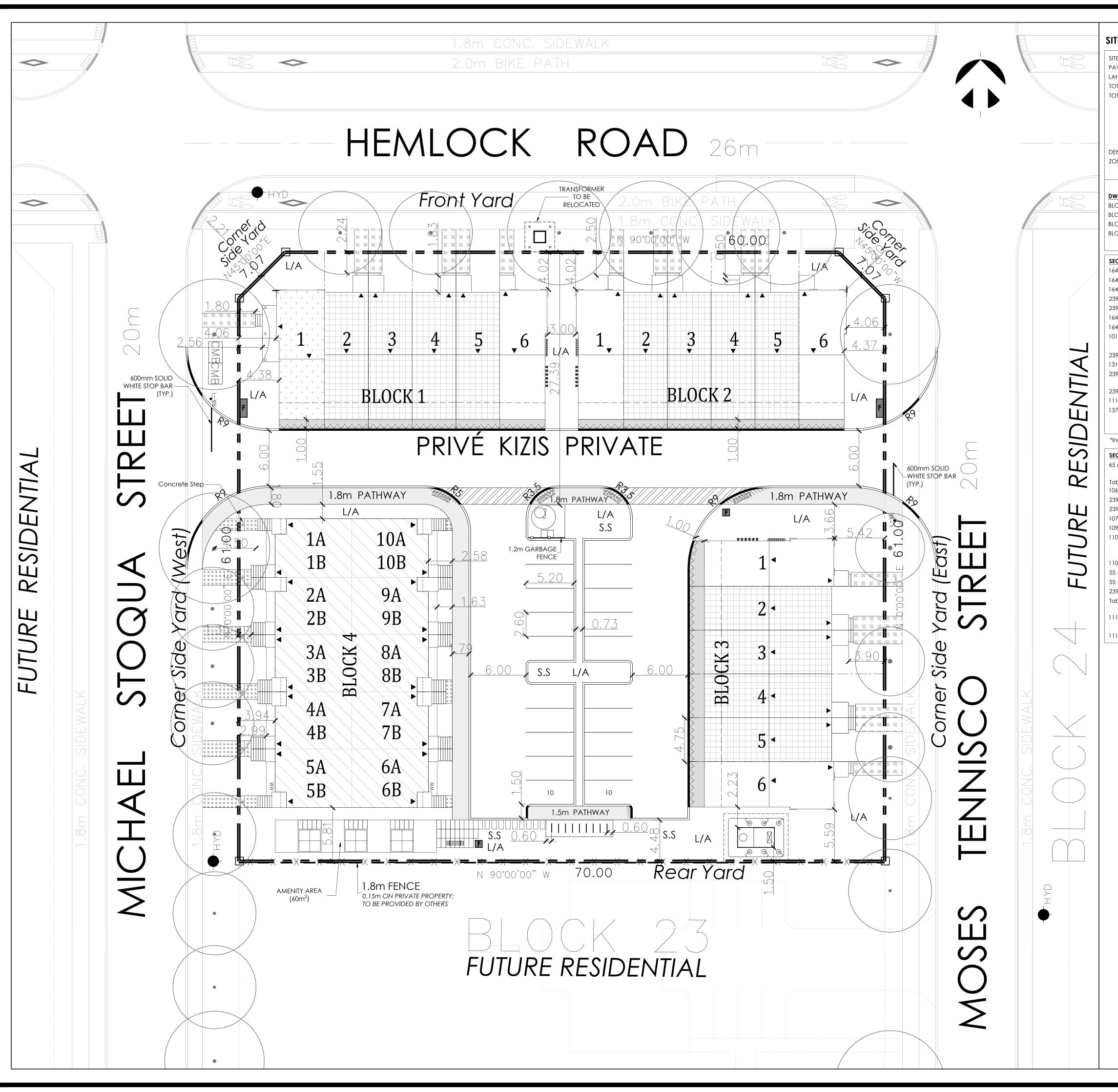
			Phase 1B P	roposed La	nd-Uses
		Low & Medium Rise Residential	Low and Medium Rise Mixed-Use	Schools & Parks	Municipal ROW
	Assumed Lot Coverage	50-60%	80-100%	10-30%	n/a
		LID Type			
Lot-Level	Green Roofs			n/a	n/a
Controls	Bioretention				
	Rainwater Harvesting			n/a	n/a
	Soakaways, Trenches & Chambers				n/a
	Downspout Disconnection			n/a	n/a
	Soil Amendments				n/a
	Permeable Pavements				See Conveyance Controls
	Infiltration Basins	n/a	n/a		n/a
Conveyance	Vegetated/Grass Swales	n/a	n/a		
Controls	Bioswales/Biofilters	n/a	n/a		
	Perforated Pipes	n/a	n/a		
	Permeable Pavements	n/a	n/a		
*A	ssumed lot coverage indicates percen	C			

In areas where infiltration is not possible, i.e. over underground parking structures, runoff can be collected using ditch inlets, catch basins, or eavestroughs for roof surfaces and conveyed via pipe to an infiltration system or end-of-pipe facility.

Based on the land-use proposed in the Master Concept Plan for Phase 1B, the following LIDs can be implemented in Phase 1B:

- Soakaways, Trenches & Chambers
- Downspout Disconnection
- Soil Amendments
- Bioretention
- Infiltration Basins

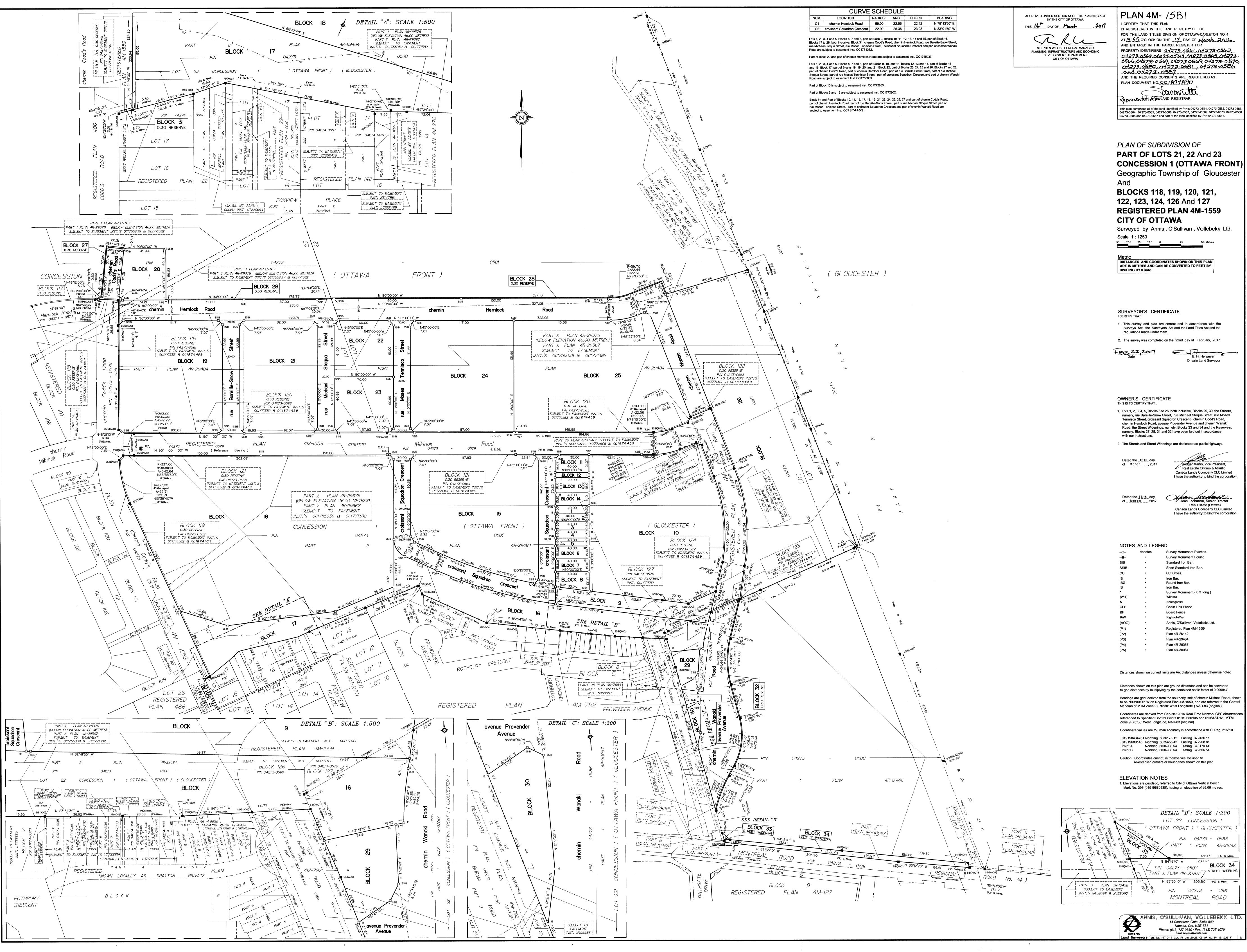
DRAWINGS / FIGURES

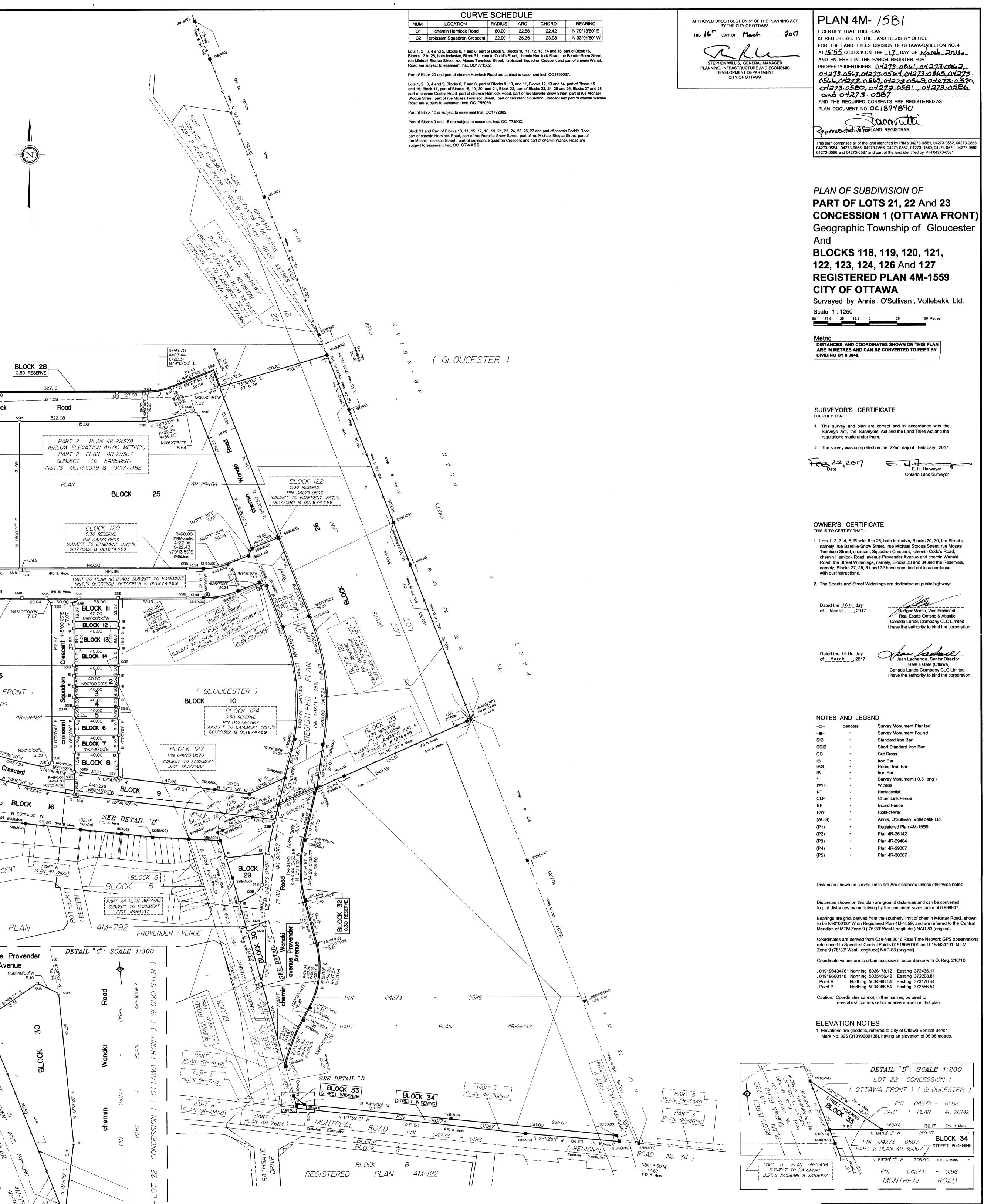


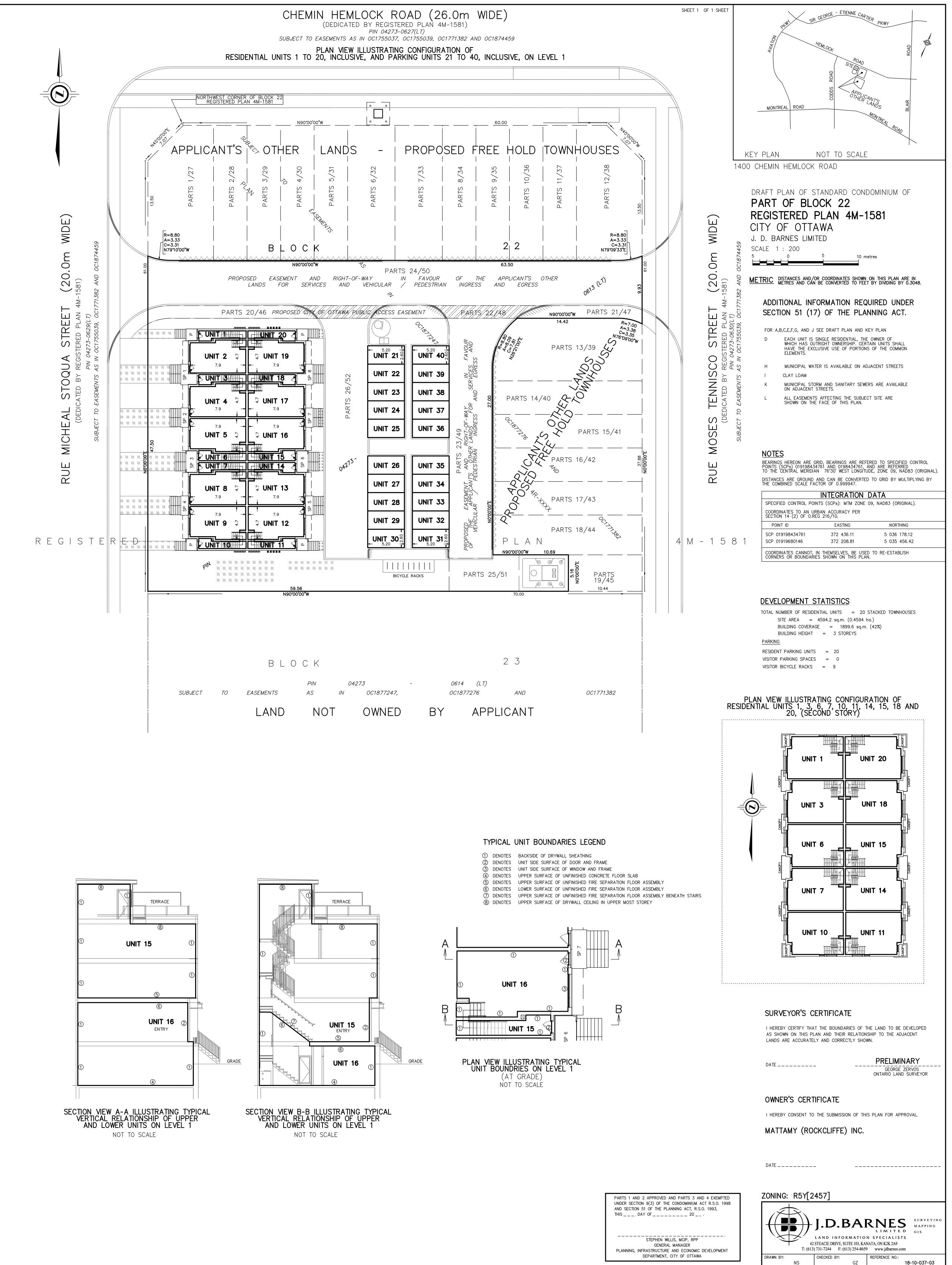
ak & Company/MATTAMY\Ottawa\Wateridge\Site Plan\Sep 20\block 22 Site Plan- 2020 sep25_ec.dwg

			4,594.19			
				1,350.20 m ² (29%) 1,385.87 m ² (30%)		
ANDSCAPED . DTAL BUILDIN		AGE	1,385.87 r 1,858.12 r	. ,		
DTAL GROSS	FLOOR AR	EA	4,647 m ²			
		MODEL (12) MODEL (2)	1,702 i 312 m			
TYPE C TO	WNHOUSE	MODEL (4)	622 m	2		
		PER MODEL (10) WER MODEL (10)	1,152 i 859 m			
ensity (uph)		()	82.6			
ONE CATEGC	DRY		R5Y[2457]		
Welling Blo .ock 1	<u>CK</u>	DWELLING TYPE REAR LANE TOWNS	GROUND FLOOR AREA (m2) 402.49	UNITS 6		
OCK 2		REAR LANE TOWNS	402.49	6		
.OCK 3 .OCK 4		REAR LANE TOWNS STACKED TOWNS	401.88 500.72	6 20		
		TOTA		38		
ECTION		VISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVE	LOPMENT	REQUIRED	, 	PROPOSED
64 (Table)	MIN. LOT	WIDTH (m)		N/A		N/A
. ,	MIN. LOT			1,400 m ²		4,594.19 m ²
		DING HEIGHT (m) NT YARD SETBACK (m)		11.00 m 3.00 m		10.63 m 4.02 m
39 [2457]	MIN. COR	NER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m)		3.00 m		4.06 m
		RIOR YARD SETBACK (m)		3.00 m 3.00 m		5.59 m N/A
. ,		RIOR YARD SEIBACK (m) PARKING - REAR LANE TOWNS	S (18 @ 1/unit)	3.00 m 18		N/A 18
		STACKED (20 @ 0.5	. ,	10		20
	VISITOR PA	ARKING TH OF PRIVATE WAY (m)		0 6.00 m		0 6.00 m
39 [2457]	SETBACK	OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILD	ING TO PRIVATE	1.00 m		1.00 m
	WAY (m)	ACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO P	RIVATE WAY (m)	1.00 m		1.00 m
		PARKING (STACKED TOWNS)		1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit)		1.00 m 10
	MIN. OF 5	KED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6r 0% OF THE REQUIRED TOTAL A		120 m ² 60 m ²		230 m ² * 60 m ²
		MUNAL AMENITY AREA				
ECTION				REQUIRED		PROPOSED
5 (6)	PERMITTED	PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: (RED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK		2.00 m (MAX) >1.0m to lot li	ine	0.50 m 2.50 m
		PES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOF		>0.60m to lot		1.35 m
		ENDICULAR PARKING SPACE		2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m		2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m
37 1245/1		E WIDTH TO SPACES (m)		6.00 m		6.00 m
		EWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m		2.60 m		4.75 m
39 [2457])7 (2)	MIN. DRIV	I RANGE WAR AND A REPORT OF A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY AND A REAL PARTY.		1.80 m		1.80 m
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b)	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI	LKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN Y. DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN	NG LOT TO LOT LINF	1.50 m		4.48 m
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b)	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN 5% OF LANDSCAPE AREA WITH		1.50 m 15%		
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b) 10 (Table)	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1 SURROUN	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN	HIN AND			4.48 m
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b) 10 (Table) 10 (3)(b) 5 (3)(e)(ii)	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1 SURROUN MIN. WAS ACCESSO	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN 5% OF LANDSCAPE AREA WITH DING A PARKING LOT TE COLLECTION SETBACK TO L NRY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m)	HIN AND	15% 3.00 m 0.60 m		4.48 m ≥15% 27.39 m 1.50 m
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b) 10 (Table) 10 (3)(b) 5 (3)(e)(ii) 5 (5)	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1 SURROUN MIN. WAS ACCESSO PROJECTIO	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN 5% OF LANDSCAPE AREA WITH DING A PARKING LOT TE COLLECTION SETBACK TO L PRY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ON HEIGHT (MAX) (m)	HIN AND	15% 3.00 m 0.60 m 3.20 m		4.48 m ≥15% 27.39 m 1.50 m 1.80 m
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b) 10 (Table) 10 (3)(b) 5 (3)(e)(ii) 5 (5) 39 [2457]	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1 SURROUN MIN. WAS ACCESSO PROJECTIO UTILITY INS MIN. SEPA	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN 5% OF LANDSCAPE AREA WITH DING A PARKING LOT TE COLLECTION SETBACK TO L WRY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ON HEIGHT (MAX) (m) TALLATIONS SETBACK (m) WRATION DISTANCE BETWEEN B	HIN AND .OT LINE (m) BUILDINGS	15% 3.00 m 0.60 m		4.48 m ≥15% 27.39 m 1.50 m
5 (5) 39 [2457] able 131(4)	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1 SURROUN MIN. WAS ACCESSO PROJECTIO UTILITY INS MIN. SEPA WITHIN A	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN 5% OF LANDSCAPE AREA WITH DING A PARKING LOT TE COLLECTION SETBACK TO L PRY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ON HEIGHT (MAX) (m) TALLATIONS SETBACK (m) RATION DISTANCE BETWEEN B PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT	HIN AND .OT LINE (m) BUILDINGS (m)	15% 3.00 m 0.60 m 3.20 m 0.60 m 1.20 m		4.48 m ≥15% 27.39 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 3.00 m
39 [2457] 07 (2) 09 (3)(b) 10 (Table) 10 (3)(b) 5 (3)(e)(ii) 5 (5) 39 [2457]	MIN. DRIV MAX. WAI MIN. LANE MIN. OF 1 SURROUN MIN. WAS ACCESSO PROJECTIO UTILITY INS MIN. SEPA WITHIN A	DSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKIN 5% OF LANDSCAPE AREA WITH DING A PARKING LOT TE COLLECTION SETBACK TO L WRY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) ON HEIGHT (MAX) (m) TALLATIONS SETBACK (m) WRATION DISTANCE BETWEEN B	HIN AND .OT LINE (m) BUILDINGS (m)	15% 3.00 m 0.60 m 3.20 m 0.60 m	1	4.48 m ≥15% 27.39 m 1.50 m 1.80 m 1.50 m

	SIR GEORGE -ETTENNE CARTIER PKWY	_
PKI		
VIATION	HEMLOCK ROAD	
<	CODDS ROAD	
MON		
MON	ITREAL ROAD O MONTREAL ROAD	
KEY MA	P Subject Lands	
N.T.S.	Owned By Applicant 0 2 4 6 8 10	12
SCALE		
	LEGEND PATHWAY (PAVERS)	CE
11. 11. 11. 1		ABER
	CROSSWALK (PAVERS)	RANT
	ASPHALT DRIVEWAY RA-1 STOP SIG	Ν
<u> </u>	3 PHASE MOUNTABLE CURB SWITCHO	
	= CURB (0.2m) 「ゴ」 TRANSFC	
	DEPRESSED CURB	POST
	PORCH MAIL BO	X
	J WINDOW WELL WAYFINE PROJECTION (STAIRS)	DING
L/A	LANDSCAPED AREA F GATEWA	
	TYPE A TOWNHOUSE (4.75m)	
	TYPE B TOWNHOUSE (5.21m)	ARDEN
	TYPE C TOWNHOUSE (5.13m) WALKING SURFACE	
	- PROPOSED LOT BOUNDARY	.CC
	BLOCK BOUNDARY	
- × ×-	-	
	BIKE RACK	
	GAS METERS	
S.S	SNOW STORAGE AREA	
	BENCH	
	Patio slabs and Stepping stones	
	STEPPING STONES	
	1	
10/09/20	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design	CR
	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway	-
14/05/20 25/03/20	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment	EC EC
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION	EC EC SP SP
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE ID.M.Y GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA	EC EC SP SP SP BY
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT.	EC EC SP SP BY
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE ID.M.Y GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA NG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO	EC EC SP SP BY ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE ID.M.Y GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRAP PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. AWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA AG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODE WE GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE	EC EC SP SP BY ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLAN NIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHC CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION MOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. AWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA NG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO DE GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE ABLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3	EC EC SP SP BY ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKWA APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION AOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. AWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBANG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODE GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE RBLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3	EC EC SP SP BY ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. AWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA G AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO DE GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE ABLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICANDECE INFORMATION: ICENTICE INFORMATION ICENTICE INFORMATION ICENTICE INFORMATION ICENTICE INFORMATION ICENTICENTICE INFORMATION I	EC EC SP SP BY N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA GAND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 CONSTRUCTION: C	EC EC SP SP BY N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLANNIN 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN DE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA GAND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3	EC EC SP SP BY NN LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DAA PLAN VAR PLAN VAR PLAN VAR 4. TOWNHA CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN SITE P	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review A REVISION VOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- NG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTT	EC EC SP SP BY NN LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DAA PLAN VAR PLAN VAR PLAN VAR 4. TOWNHA CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN SITE PLAN DE SITE PLAN SITE P	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION NOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA GAND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO USE GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: CALL CES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: CALL CONSECTION CONSE	EC EC SP SP BY NN LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDM.Y GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review Image: Revise Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review Image: Revise Site Plan Amendment Scale DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. Wing Is The EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBANCIAN AMAITAMY HOMES, COPYRIGHT RESERVED. NPREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4MAISSIA AGA ND MATTAMY HOMES, COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4MAISSIA Job (PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMANCE AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. AM SIGN: Image: City OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: Image: City OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 Image: City of Cit	EC EC SP SP BY NN LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDM.Y GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review A REVISION VOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- NG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTT	EC EC SP SP BY NN LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE P	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION WOTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBARINGS AND MATTAMY HOMES, COPYRIGHT RESERVED. NPREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A GAND MATTAMY HOMES, COPYRIGHT RESERVED. NPREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODE DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODE SCALE SCITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 SAM SIGN: AM SIGN: Image: Sign strategies RENDECTION: NOBE: Image: Sign strategies RENDECTION: Image: Sign strategies Image: Sign	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE P	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION ACTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA GAND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A SIGN: SUBSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBACE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 IMM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 IMM SIGN: ICES SIGN SC7.2 IC	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE SITE P	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION COTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA (G AND MATTAMY HOMES, COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. CES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 TAM SIGN: CES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 CENTRO CES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 CES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.5 CES CITY OF	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE KORS PLANNING: St ARCHITECTUF Q4 CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION COTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA AG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO G GARBACE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. COES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 TAM SIGN: CALS COTECHNICAL & STRUCTURAL DISE COTECHNICAL & STRUCT	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE KORS PLANNING: St ARCHITECTUF Q4 CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION OTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA IG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581A -30196, PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE OWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO E GARBAGE PICK-UP. AYS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 AM SIGN: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 INTERCENTION COTECHICAL & STRUCTURAL INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 INTERCENTION COTECHICAL & STRUCTURAL INDECAPE ARCHITECTURE: ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 INTERCENTION INTERCENTI	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DE KORS PLANNING: St ARCHITECTUF Q4 CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Third Submission to City Draft for review REVISION COTES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- IG AND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. NEPEPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE OWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO IG GARBACTORY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. NEED SCOND SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE OWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO IG GARBACTORY HOMES. COPYRIGHT SCOND IN CONTRACTORY REVISION INTERPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK OUSE OWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO IG GARBACTORY HOMES. COPYRIGHTS. AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. ICES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 INTERPARED INT	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DES PLANNING: STE PLAN DES PLANNING: STE ARCHITECTUF QA CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review 1 REVISION VOIES SCALE DRAWINGS FOR PRINT. WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- IGAND MATTAMY HOMES. COPYRIGHT RESERVED. N PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLAN 4M-1581 AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE DUSE DWELLING UNITS ARE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMO 2 GARBAGE PICK-UP. ATS AND CURBS TO BE TIED INTO PUBLIC ROW WHERE BLE. CES CITY OF OTTAWA T.W.S.I. DETAIL SC7.3 TAM SCN: WING IS THE COLLISE CEDECHNICAL & STRUCTURAL CONCESSION COTECHNICAL & STRUCTURAL DETECTION CONCESSION TERIDGE VILLAGE: PHASE 1400 HEMLOCK ROAD BLOCK 22 PART OF LOTS 22 AND 23 CONCESSION 1 (OTTAWA FRONT) ECORORAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF GLOUCESTER REGISTERED PLAN 4M-1559 CITY OF OTTAWA	EC EC SP SP SP BY N N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DES PLANNING: St ARCHITECTUF Q4 CIVIL ENGINE G CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- KONNING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE I	EC EC SP SP SP BY N ND LTD. DDATE
14/05/20 25/03/20 01/03/18 14/12/17 28/07/17 DATE IDMY GENERAL N 1. DO NOT 2. THIS DRA PLANNIN 3. SITE PLAN DRA PLAN 4R 4. TOWNHO CURBSID 5. WALKW/ APPLICA 6. REFEREN PROJECT TE SITE PLAN DER KORS PLANNING: O St ARCHITECTUR GA4 CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE CIVIL ENGINE	Revise Block 4 setback, insert internal walkway Issue for Detailed Design Revise Site Plan for Site Plan Amendment Issue for Second Submission to City Issue for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- KONNING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE for Second Submission to City Draft for review REVISION WING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KORSIAK URBA- ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE ISSUE THE ISSUE I	EC EC SP SP SP BY N ND LTD. DATE



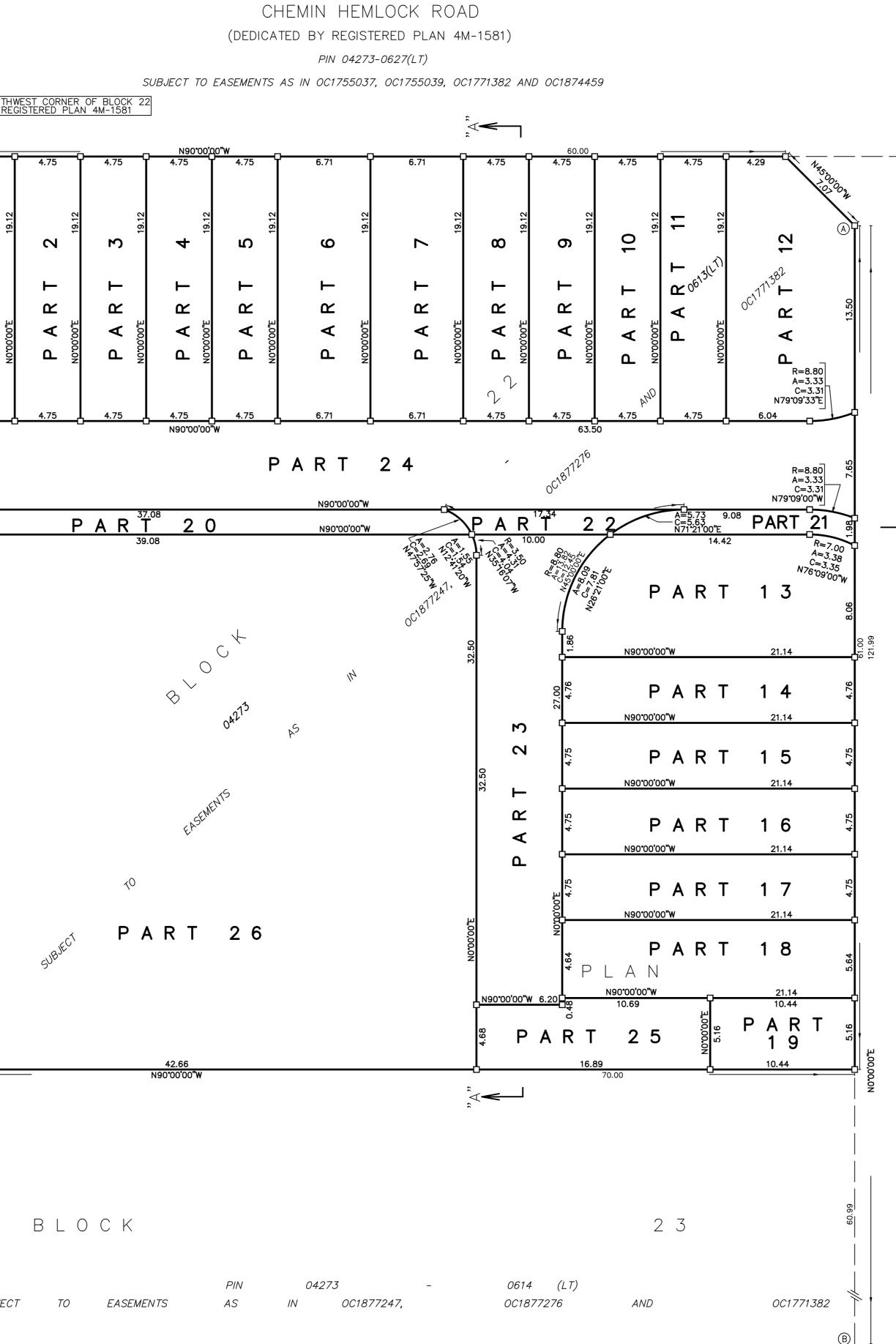




FILE: \$FILE\$

DATED: 9/8/2020

1 1		
10 0	PARTS BLOCK PLAN PIN 1 2	RUE MICHEAL STOQUA STREET RUE MICHEAL STOQUA STREET (DEDICATED BY REGISTERED PLAN 4M-1581) RW 04272-D629(1) RW 04272-D629(1)



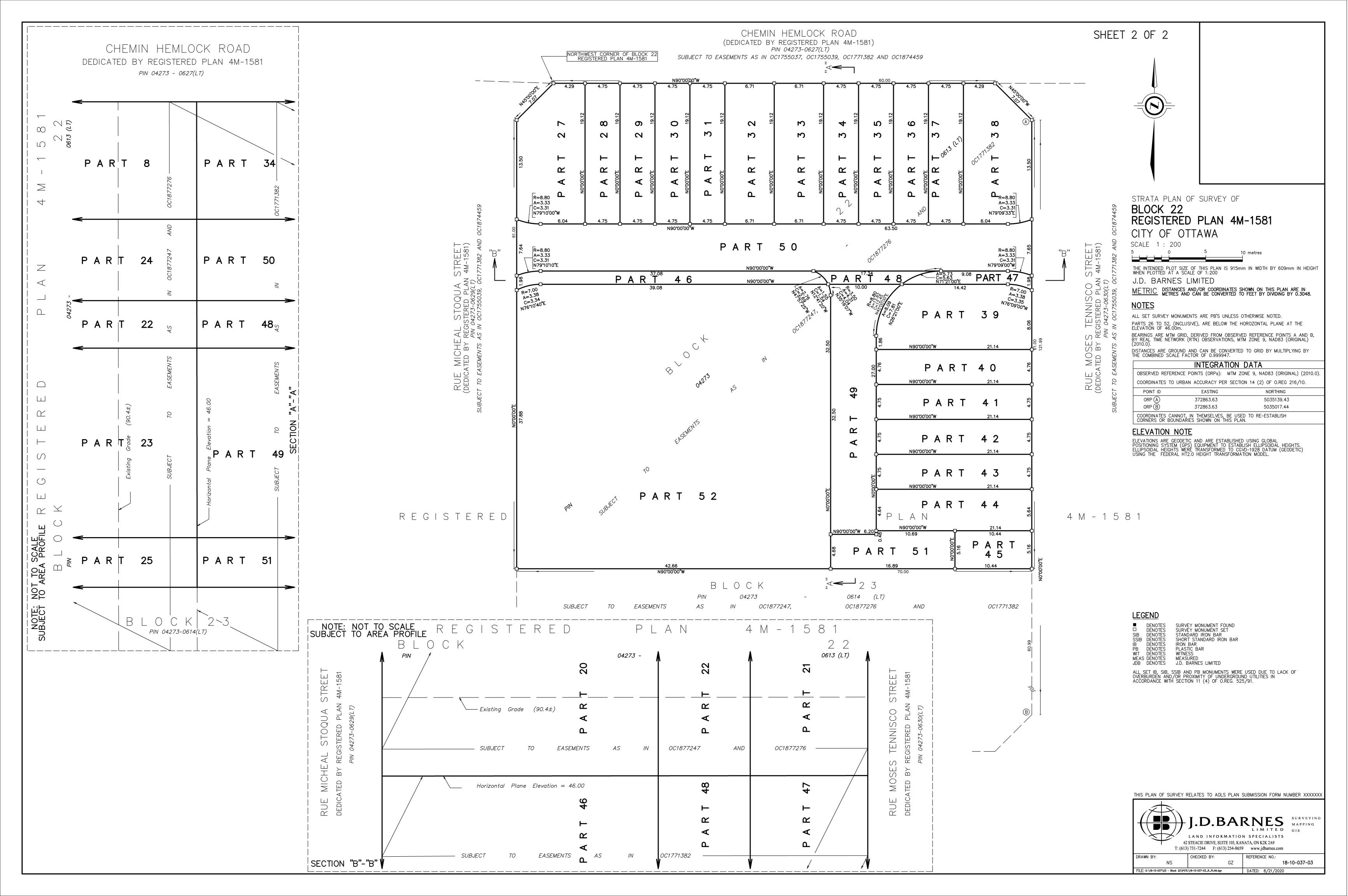
"B"	RUE MOSES TENNISCO STREET (DEDICATED BY REGISTERED PLAN 4M-1581) PIN 04273-0630(LT) SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS AS IN 0C1755039, 0C1771382 AND 0C1874459	<image/>
4 M	- 1 5 8 1	LEGEND
		■ DENOTES SURVEY MONUMENT FOUND □ DENOTES SURVEY MONUMENT SET SIB DENOTES STANDARD IRON BAR SSIB DENOTES SHORT STANDARD IRON BAR IB DENOTES IRON BAR PB DENOTES PLASTIC BAR WIT DENOTES WITNESS MEAS DENOTES J.D. BARNES LIMITED ALL SET IB, SIB, SSIB AND PB MONUMENTS WERE USED DUE TO LACK OF OVERBURDEN AND/OR PROXIMITY OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 11 (4) OF O.REG. 525/91.

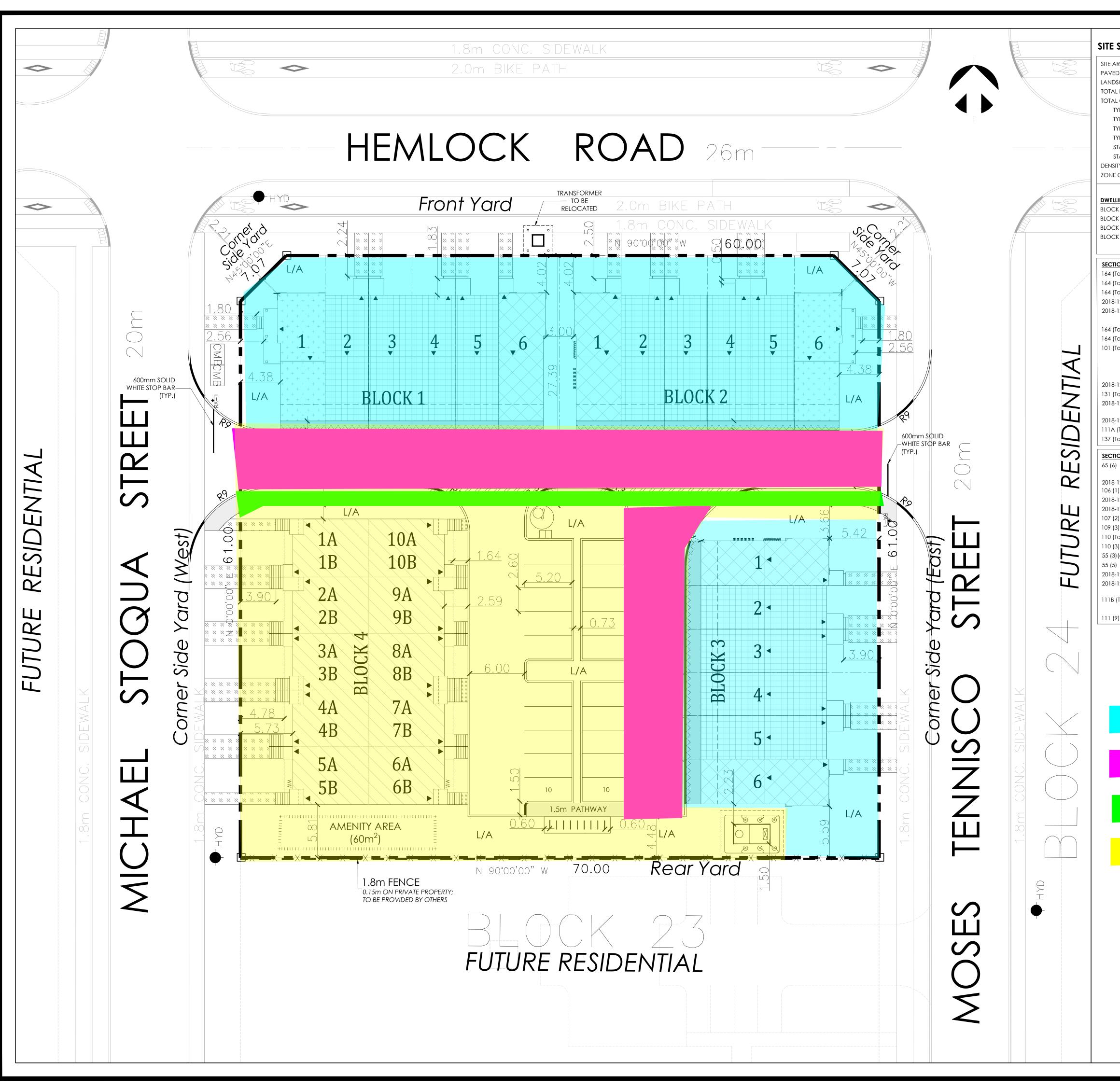
SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

 THIS SURVEY AND PLAN COMPRISING OF 2 SHEETS, ARE CORRECT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SURVEYS ACT, THE SURVEYORS ACT AND THE LAND TITLES ACT AND THE REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THEM.

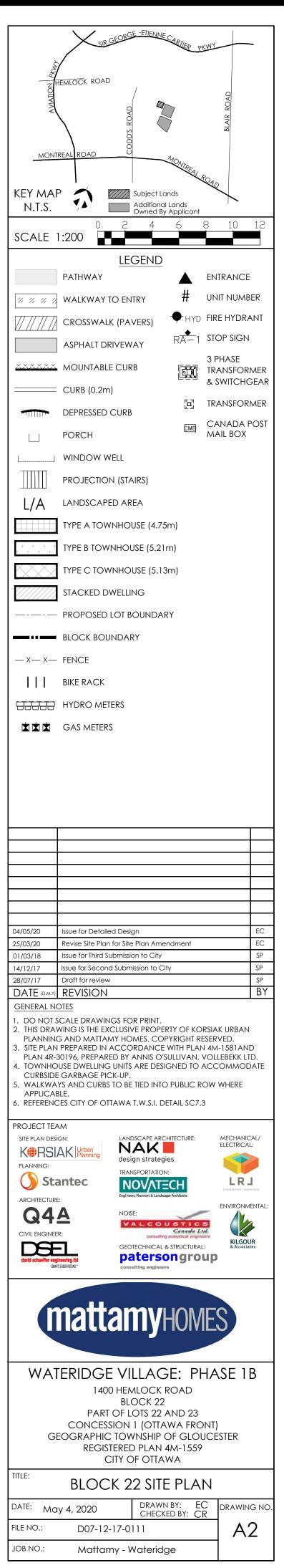
2. THE SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON , 2020.

DATE DATE GEORGE ZERVOS ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR THIS PLAN OF SURVEY RELATES TO AOLS PLAN SUBMISSION FORM NUMBER XXXXXXX FILE (613) 731-7244 MAPPING CHECKED BY: NS CHECKED BY: CHEC

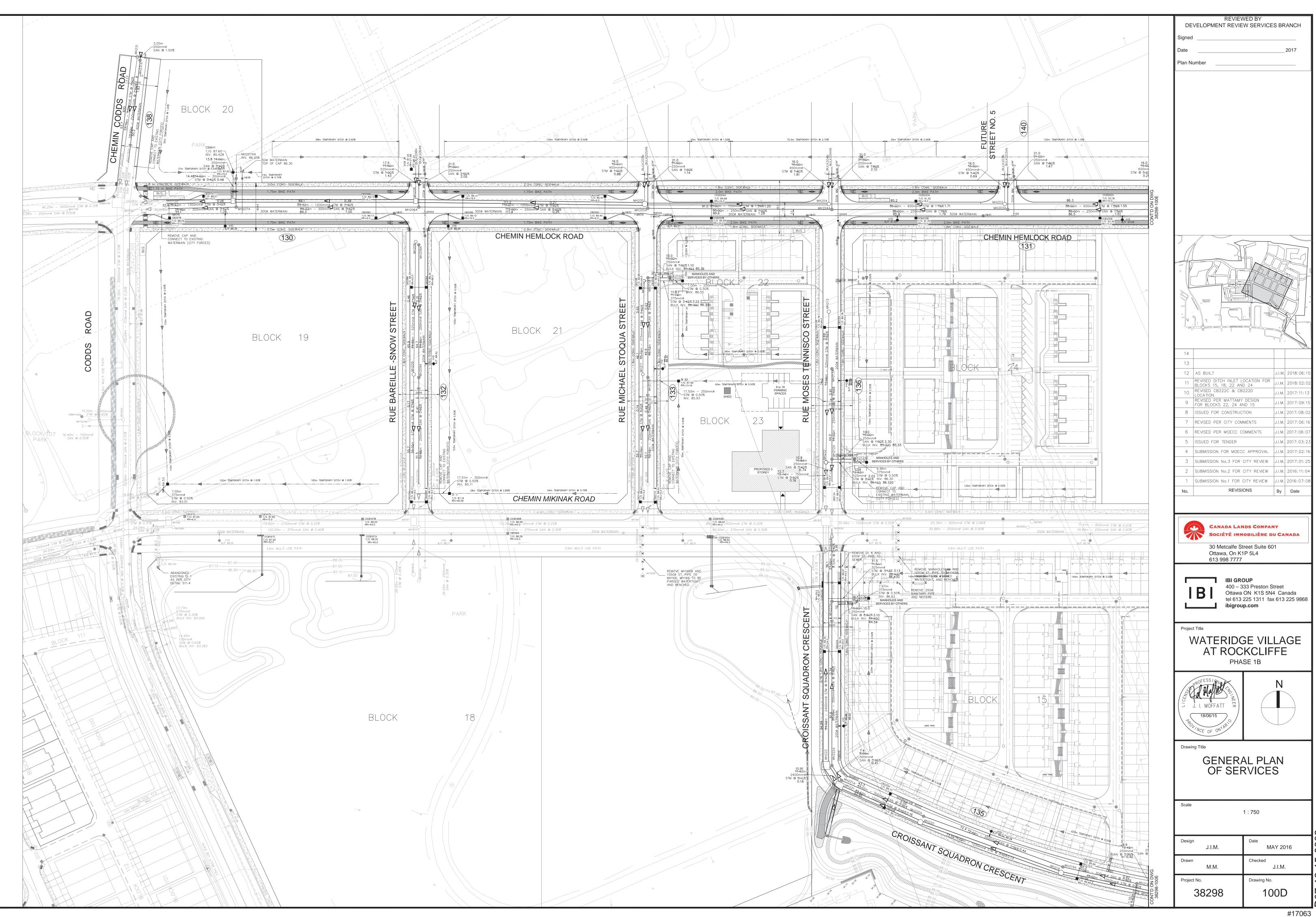




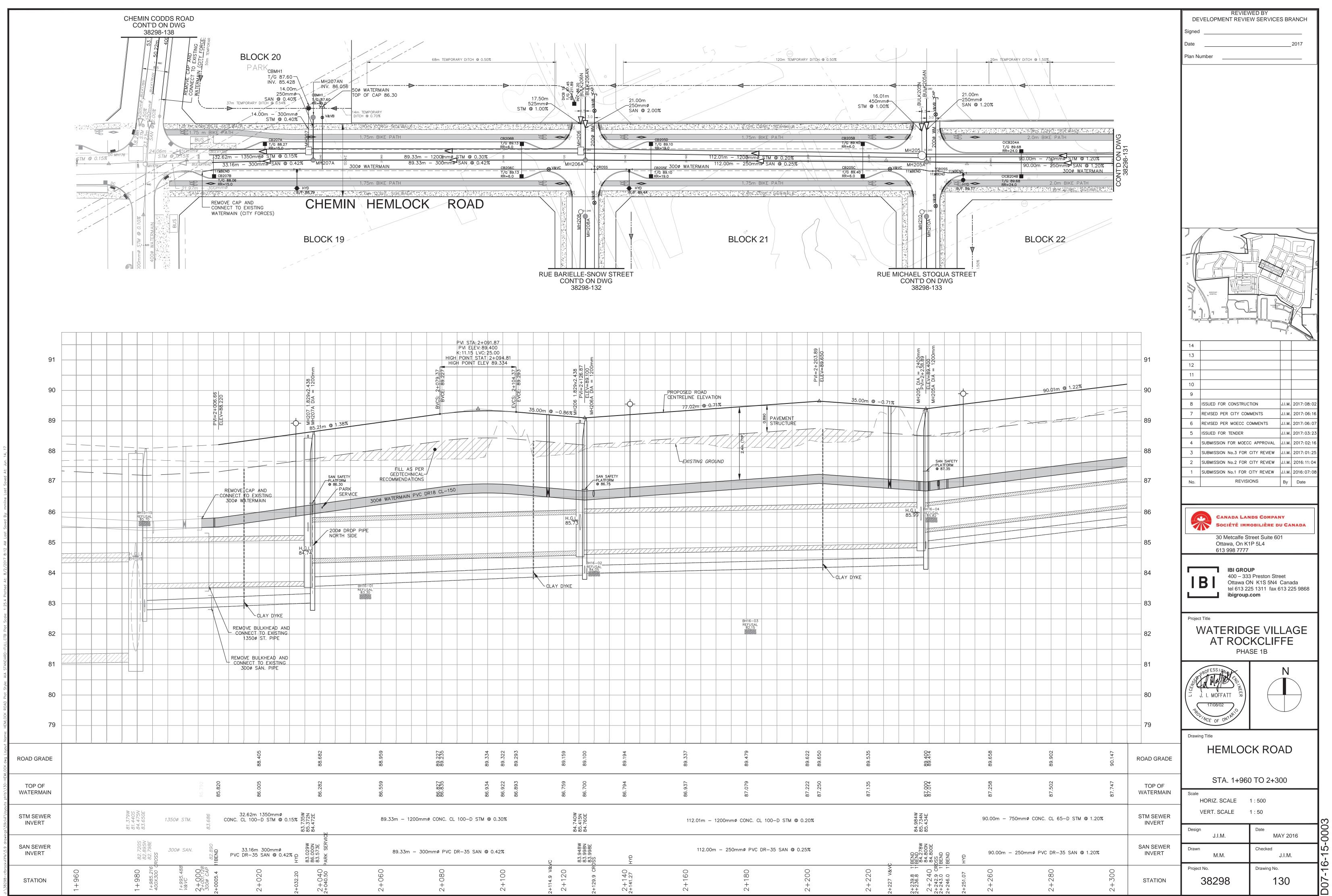
I REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 2 REAR LANE TOWNS 402.49 6 3 REAR LANE TOWNS 401.88 6 3 REAR LANE TOWNS 500.72 20 TOTAL 1,707.58 38 DN ZONE PROVISION - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED PROPOSED bble MIN. LOT WIDTH (m) N/A 4.594.19 m² 4.594.19 m² bble MIN. LOT WIDTH (m) 1.400 m² 4.594.19 m² 4.594.19 m² bble MIN. ROTAREA (m²) 1.000 m 10.63 m² 4.02 m² 4 MIN. FCORTY ARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.59 m West: 1.68 m West: 2.21 m bble MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A 4 bble MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A bble MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.20 m N/A bble MIN. NUTFREOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m bble MIN. NUTFREOR YARD SETBACK (m) 1.00 m 1.20 m	No BLOCK DVELING TYPE AFEA (with a second se	GROSS (PE A TO (PE B TO (PE C TC (PE D TO (ACKED	G COVERAGE FLOOR AREA WNHOUSE MODEL (4) WNHOUSE MODEL (3) WNHOUSE MODEL (2) WNHOUSE MODEL (2) TOWNS UPPER MODEL (20) TOWNS LOWER MODEL (20)	4,594.19 f 1,304.28 r 1,390.33 r 1,899.58 r 5,981 m ² 680 m 447 m 342 m 332 m 2,340 f 1,840 r 82.6 R5Y[2457	m ² (28%) m ² (30%) m ² (42%) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Display Concernance PROPOSED PROPOSED bable MINIL LOT WIDTH (m) 11.000 m ⁻¹ 4.99419 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL LOT AREA (m ⁻¹) 11.000 m ⁻¹ 4.99419 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL COT AREA (m ⁻¹) 11.000 m ⁻¹ 4.99419 m ⁻¹ 24 MINIL CORNER SUELACK (m) 5.00 m ⁻¹ 4.22 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL CORNER SUELACK (m) 5.00 m ⁻¹ 5.39 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL CORNER SUELACK (m) 5.00 m ⁻¹ 5.39 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL CORNER SUELACK (m) 5.00 m ⁻¹ 5.39 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL CORNER SUELACK (m) 5.00 m ⁻¹ 5.39 m ⁻¹ bable MINIL CORNER SUELACK (m) 5.00 m ⁻¹ 6.00 m ⁻¹ bable VISITOR PARKING 5.00 C ⁻¹ 6.00 m ⁻¹ control STACKED 120 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 10 control VISITOR PARKING 8.00 m ⁻¹ 6.00 m ⁻¹ 6.00 m ⁻¹ control VISITOR PARKING VARUE ARES, SULDING TO REVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m ⁻¹ 1.00 m ⁻¹ 1.00 m ⁻¹ <td< th=""><th>Description PROVISION PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED PROPOSED MRN. LOT WIDTH [m] 11.00 m 4.994.19 m² 10.03 m 4.994.19 m² MRN. TOT AREA (m²) 11.00 m 11.00 m 4.994.19 m² 10.03 m 24 MIN. TOCONVERSIDE ACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.03 m 24 MIN. CORVER SIDE VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.01 m 24 MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.01 m 24 MIN. TOCONVERSIDE VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.01 m 25 STACKED (20 & 0.750.011) 7 12 2 24 VISICOR PARKING STACKED (20 & 0.750.011) 10 10 10 24 STACKED CF ANY WALL OF A RES, BUILDING TO PRIVATE 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENTY AREA (6m² per unit) 10.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENTY AREA (6m² per unit) 10.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AM</th><th>ING BLO (</th><th>CK DWELLING TYPE REAR LANE TOWNS REAR LANE TOWNS REAR LANE TOWNS</th><th>AREA (m2) 402.49 402.49 401.88</th><th>6 6 6</th><th></th></td<>	Description PROVISION PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED PROPOSED MRN. LOT WIDTH [m] 11.00 m 4.994.19 m ² 10.03 m 4.994.19 m ² MRN. TOT AREA (m ²) 11.00 m 11.00 m 4.994.19 m ² 10.03 m 24 MIN. TOCONVERSIDE ACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.03 m 24 MIN. CORVER SIDE VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.01 m 24 MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.01 m 24 MIN. TOCONVERSIDE VARD SETBACK (m) 5.00 m 5.29 m 10.01 m 25 STACKED (20 & 0.750.011) 7 12 2 24 VISICOR PARKING STACKED (20 & 0.750.011) 10 10 10 24 STACKED CF ANY WALL OF A RES, BUILDING TO PRIVATE 4.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENTY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENTY AREA (6m ² per unit) 10.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AM	ING BLO (CK DWELLING TYPE REAR LANE TOWNS REAR LANE TOWNS REAR LANE TOWNS	AREA (m2) 402.49 402.49 401.88	6 6 6	
ARN. LOT WIDH [m] N/A N/A Jackel MRI, LOT AREA [m] 1,400 m² 4,594,19 m² Jackel MXA, SUBLING HEICH [m] 11,00 m 4,02 m² JARN. CORNER SDE YARD SEBACK [m] Bott 221 m Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Bott 221 m² Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Bott 221 m² Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Soft 1,28 m² Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, RONT YARD SEBACK [m] Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULDING TO PRIVATE Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULDING TO PRIVATE Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULDING TO PRIVATE Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULDING TO PRIVATE Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULDING TO PRIVATE Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BULDING TO PRIVATE Jackel Minestration (Marking) Jackel MIN, SEACK OF CARGE DOOR JO PRIVATE WAY	Bable MIN. LOT WEDH [m] N/A N/A N/A Jable MIN. LOT AREA (m) 1,400 m² 4,594,19 m² Jable MIN. FCONT YARD SETEACK (m) 3.00 m 4.02 m² Jable MIN. CORNER SDE YARD SETEACK (m) Bott 1.21 m² Bott 2.21 m² Jable MIN. CORNER SDE YARD SETEACK (m) Bott 2.21 m² Bott 2.21 m² Jable MIN. CORNER SDE YARD SETEACK (m) S.00 m 3.39 m² Jable MIN. ECORNER SDE YARD SETEACK (m) S.00 m 3.39 m² Jable MIN. TECO YARD SETEACK (m) S.00 m 5.39 m² Jable MIN. TECO YARD SETEACK (m) S.00 m 6.00 m Jable RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) 3 4 Jable VISTOR PARKING STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit) 10 10 Z4 WIN. WOTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) 10.0 m 1.00 m 1.00 m² Z4 WIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 1.00 m² 1.00 m² Z4 MIN. STACKED TOTAL AMENITY AREA (6m² per unit) 1.00 m² 0.30 m²		TOTAL	1,707.58	38	
bible(1) MIN. WIDTH OF REVATE WAY (m) 4.00 m 4.00 m 1.00 m 24 STERACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 25 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 PREMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY. PORCH. DECK 2.00 m (MAX) 5.00 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.00 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) 2.00 m 1.50 m 4.48 m (b) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.50 m 24 MIN. SEPACES UNSTACE DIMENT (M) 3.00	abbie/(1) MIN. WIDTH OF REVATE WAY (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 1.00 m 24 STERACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING TO PRIVATE 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 24 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit) 9 25 MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVATE WAY (m) 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 (m.5/unit) 9 2601100041 FROPESED Commodel State Commo	DN able) able) 124 124 able) able) able)	MIN. LOT WIDTH (m) MIN. LOT AREA (m ²) MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT (m) MIN. FRONT YARD SETBACK (m) MIN. CORNER SIDE YARD SETBACK (m) MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK (m) MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK (m) RESIDENT PARKING - TYPE A (12 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE B (2 @ 0.75/unit) TYPE C (4 @ 0.75/unit) STACKED (20 @ 0.5/unit)		N/A 1,400 m ² 11.00 m 3.00 m East: 1.68 m West: 1.68 m 5.00 m 1.20 m 9 1.5 3 10	N/A 4,594.19 m ² 10.63 m 4.02 m East: 2.21 m West: 2.21 m 5.59 m N/A 12 2 4 10
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PROPOSED 24 PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) >1.0m to lot line 2.50 m 24 HRE ESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.6 w 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 25 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACE SIZE 2.60 m 4.75 m 26 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.80 m 1.30 m 260/0 MIN. ANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 300 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.30 m 24 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 24 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 24 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 24 MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ACCESS WIDTH AISLE (m) 1.5m 1.5m	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PROPOSED 24 PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVERED OR UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK 2.00 m (MAX) >1.0m to lot line 2.50 m 24 HRE ESCAPES, OPEN STARWAYS, STOOP 2.6 x 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) 6.00 m 6.00 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.6 w 5.2 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 2.60 m 4.75 m 24 MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO SPACES (m) 1.80 m 1.30 m 24 MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT TO LOT LINE 1.50 m 4.48 m 300 m 2.20 m 3.00 m 2.30 m 1.30 m 300 m 2.20 m 3.00 m 2.30 m 1.30 m 300 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 1.30 m 324 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 24 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 3.00 m 3.00 m 3.00 m 24 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m 1.30 m 24 UTUTY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) 0.60 m 1.30 m	able)(1) 124 124 (Table)	MIN. WIDTH OF PRIVATE WAY (m) SETBACK OF ANY WALL OF A RES. BUILDING WAY (m) MIN. SETBACK OF GARAGE DOOR TO PRIVA BICYCLE PARKING (STACKED TOWNS)	TE WAY (m)	6.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 10 (0.5/unit)	6.00 m 1.00 m 1.00 m 9
through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	through Standard Condo Vehicle Access Easement/Servicing for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	DN 124)(a) 124 124)24)(b) (able))(b) (e)(ii) 124 124 124 124 124 124)	PERMITTED PROJECTIONS INTO YARDS: COVI UNCOVERED BALCONY, PORCH, DECK FIRE ESCAPES, OPEN STAIRWAYS, STOOP MIN. PERPENDICULAR PARKING SPACE SIZE MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO PARKING LOT (m) MIN. AISLE WIDTH TO SPACES (m) MIN. DRIVEWAY WIDTH TO GARAGE (m) MAX. WALKWAY WIDTH PERMITTED IN YARD MIN. LANDSCAPE BUFFER WIDTH PARKING LOT MIN. WASTE COLLECTION SETBACK TO LOT LI ACCESSORY STRUCTURE SETBACK (m) PROJECTION HEIGHT (MAX) (m) UTILITY INSTALLATIONS SETBACK (m) MIN. SEPARATION DISTANCE BETWEEN BUILD WITHIN A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (m) MIN. BICYCLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS	(m) DT TO LOT LINE INE (m) INGS (m)	2.00 m (MAX) >1.0m to lot line >0.97m to lot line 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 2.60 m 1.80 m 1.50 m 3.00 m 0.60 m 3.20 m 0.60 m 3.00 m Width: 0.6m Length: 1.8m	0.50 m 2.50 m 1.80 m 2.6 x 5.2 m 6.00 m 6.00 m 4.75 m 1.50 m 4.48 m 27.39 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 1.50 m 0.6m 1.8m
for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)	for RLT (owned by S.C) Pedestrian Access Easement/ Public Access (owned by S.C)			_		/icing
Standard Condo Corporation	Standard Condo Corporation		for RLT (owned Pedestrian Acce	by S.0 ess Ea	C) asemer	nt/
			Standard Condo	o Corp	oration	

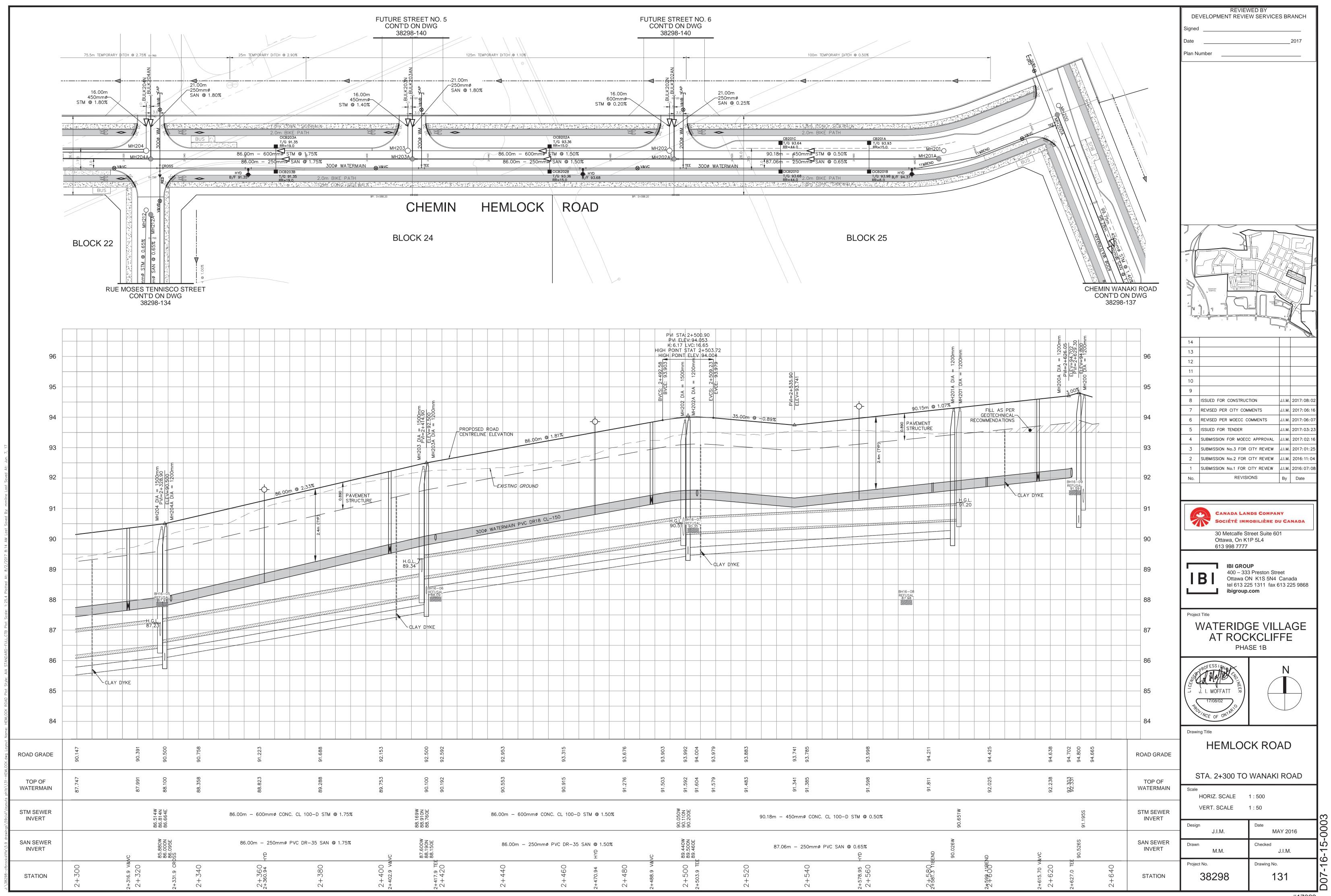


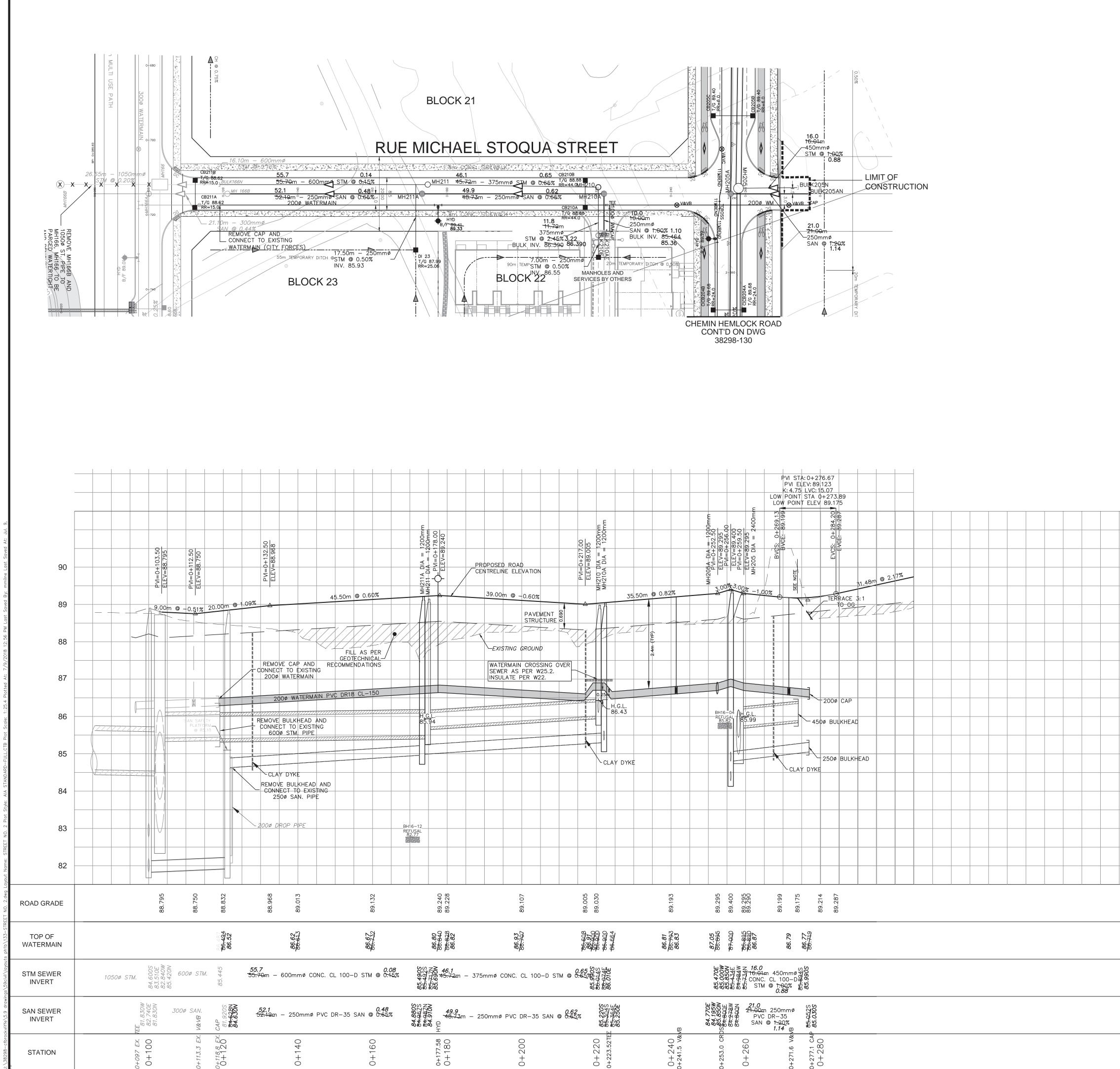
07-12-17-0111



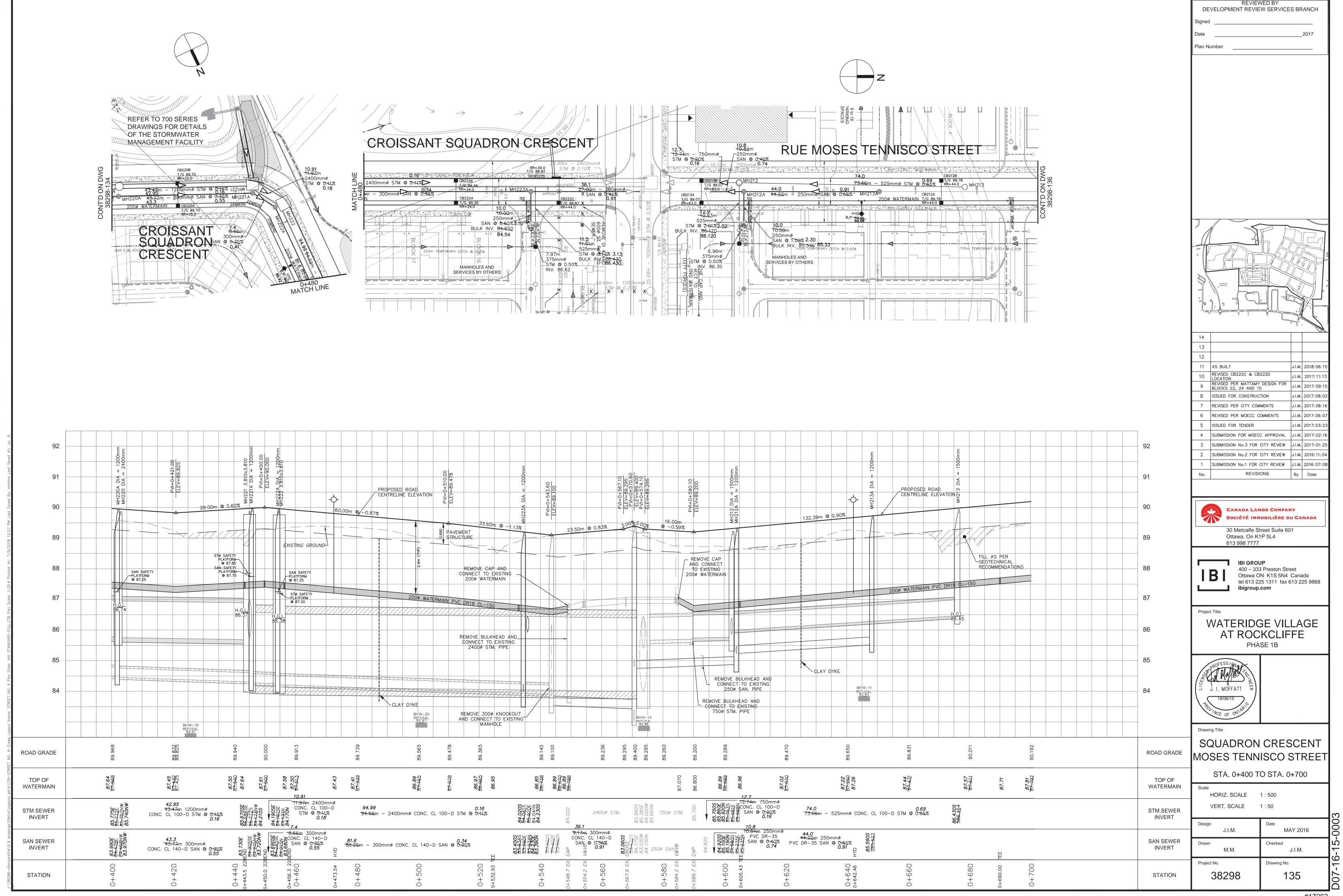
0	
1	
1(

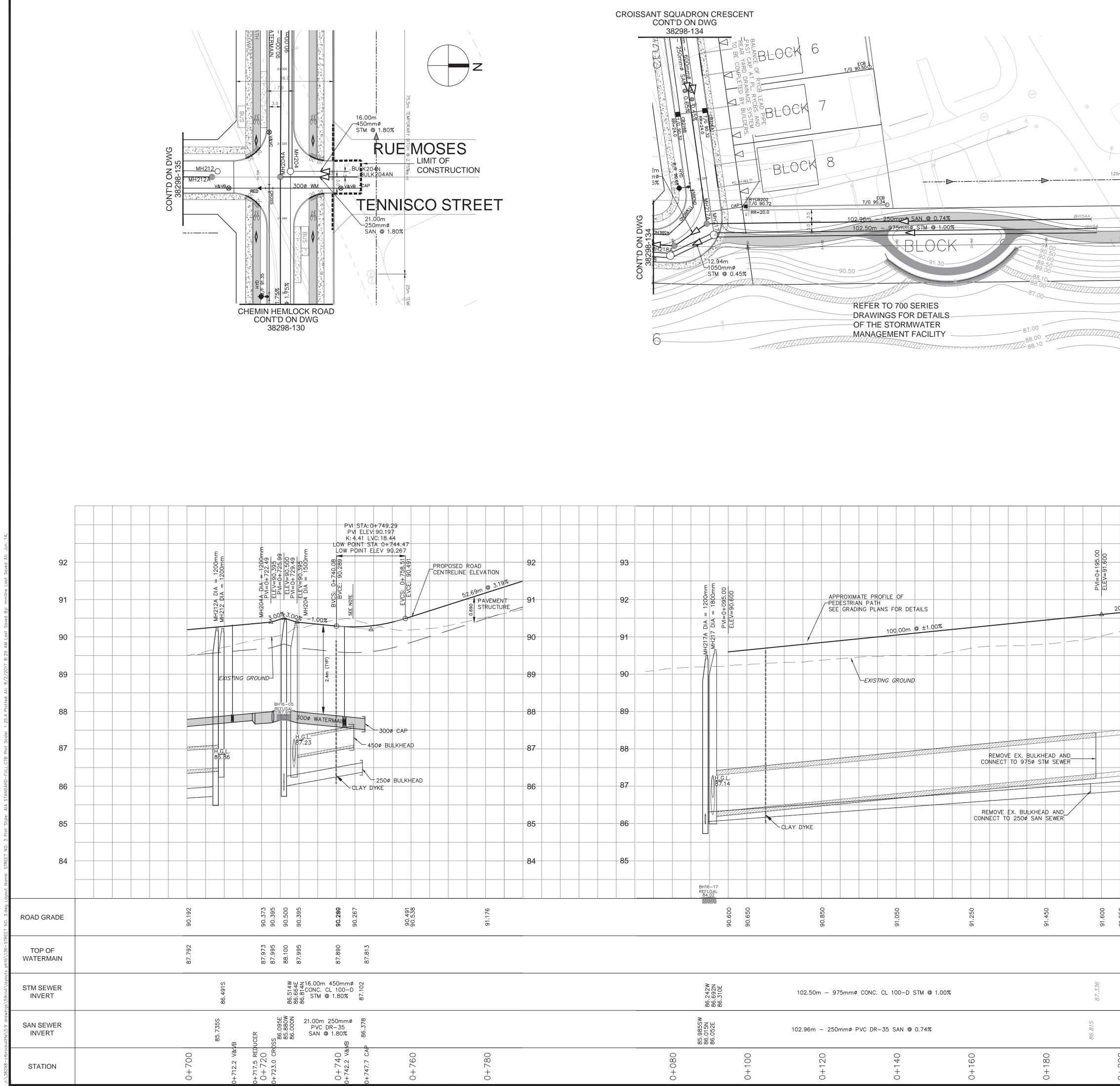


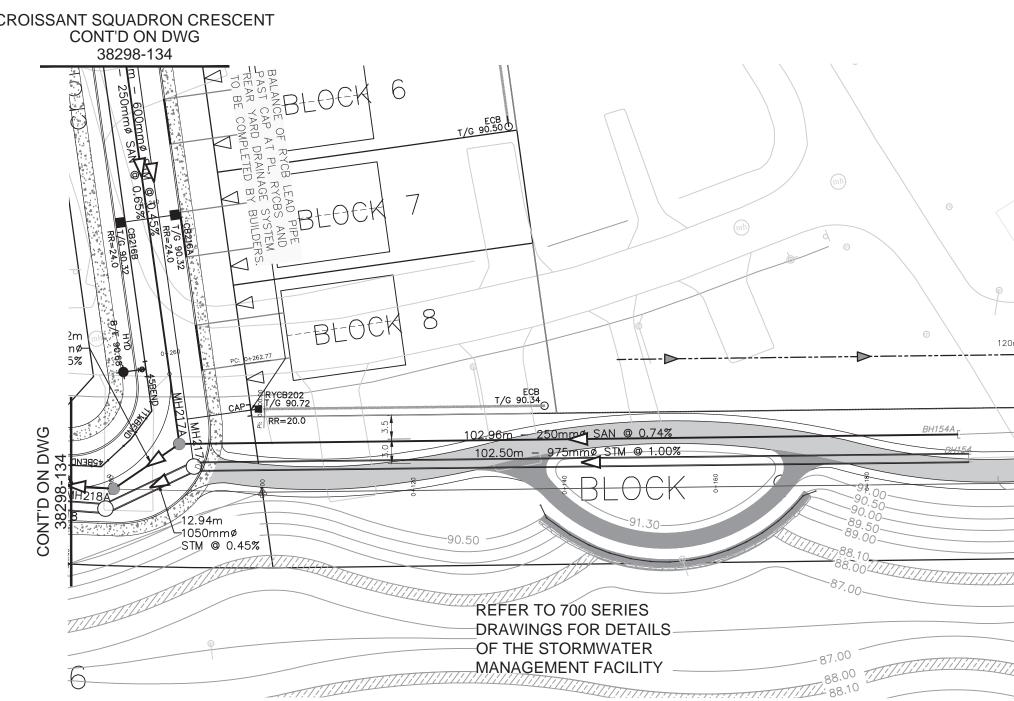




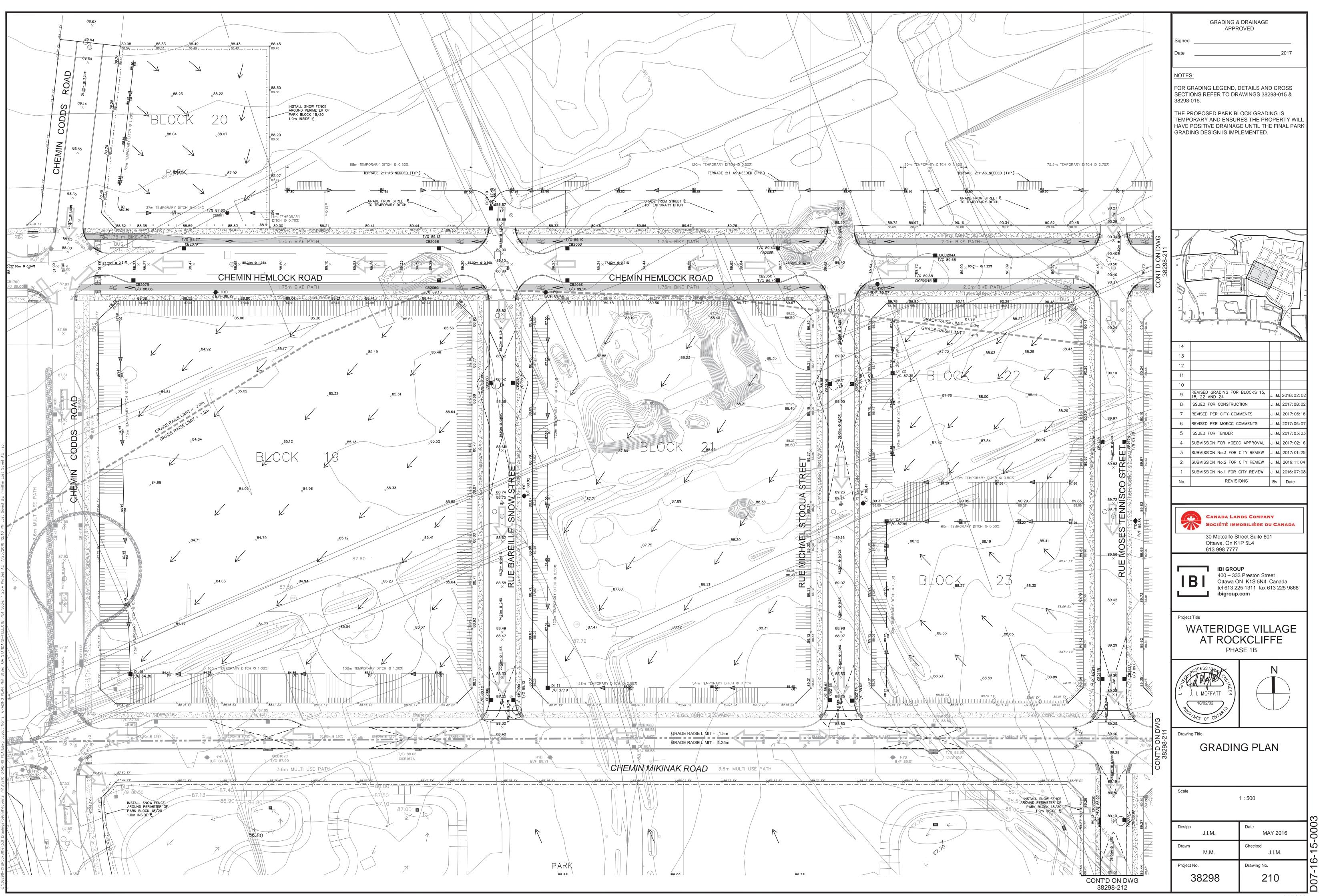
							REVIEWED BY
							DEVELOPMENT REVIEW SERVICES BRANCH Signed
							Date2017
							Plan Number
							L <u>NOTE:</u> FROM ±STA. 0+277-FUTURE ROAD CENTRE LINE PROFILE IS PROVIDED FOR CONTINUITY.
							14 13 12 11 10 AS BUILT 11 10 AS BUILT J.I.M. 2018: 06: 9 REVISED PER MATTAMY DESIGN FOR BLOCKS 22, 24 AND 15 8 ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION J.I.M. 2017: 08: 0 7 REVISED PER MOECC COMMENTS 6 REVISED PER MOECC COMMENTS
							5ISSUED FOR TENDERJ.I.M.2017: 03: 34SUBMISSION FOR MOECC APPROVALJ.I.M.2017: 02: 3
							3 SUBMISSION No.3 FOR CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2017:01:2 2 SUBMISSION No.2 FOR CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2016:11:0
							2 SUBMISSION No.2 FOR CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2016: 11: 0 1 SUBMISSION No.1 FOR CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2016: 07: 0
					90		No. REVISIONS By Date
					89		
				1	1		CANADA LANDS COMPANY
							CANADA LANDS COMPANY Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA
					88		30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4
					88		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601
					88		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP
							Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868
							Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada
							Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868
							Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE
					87		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com
					87		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE
					87		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B
					87 86 85 84		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE
					87		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B FINITE
					87 86 85 84 83		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B CONFESSION J. I. MOFFATT
					87 86 85 84		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE ATERIDGE VILLAGE Drawing Title
					87 86 85 84 83 83	OGRADE	Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B
					87 886 85 84 83 83 82 ROAD) GRADE	Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE ATERIDGE VILLAGE Drawing Title
					87 886 85 84 83 83 82 ROAD		Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B OFFESSION UNOFFAIT 18/06/15 UNOFFAIT 18/06/15 UNOFFAIT Drawing Title MICHAEL STOQUA STREEE MIKINAK ROAD TO HEMLOCK ROAD
					87 886 85 84 83 83 82 ROAD TO WATE	DP OF	Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S SN4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE ATERIDGE VILLAGE PHASE 1B OFFESSION U. I. MOFFATT BUOGITS U. I. MOFFATT Drawing Title MICHAEL STOQUA STREEE MIKINAK ROAD TO HEMLOCK ROAD Scale HORIZ. SCALE 1: 500 VERT. SCALE 1: 500
					87 86 86 85 84 83 83 82 82 ROAD 82 STM	OP OF ERMAIN SEWER VERT	Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B OFFESSION UNOFFAIT 18/06/15 UNOFFAIT 18/06/15 UNOFFAIT Drawing Title MICHAEL STOQUA STREEE MIKINAK ROAD TO HEMLOCK ROAD
					87 86 86 85 84 83 83 82 82 ROAD 82 SAN	OP OF ERMAIN SEWER	SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B
					87 86 86 85 84 83 83 82 82 ROAD 82 SAN	OP OF ERMAIN SEWER VERT SEWER	Société IMMOBILIÈRE DU CANADA 30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777 IBI GROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCCKCLIFFE PHASE 1B UNOFFATT 18/06/15 J. I. MOFFATT 18/06/15 J. I. MOFFATT 18/06/15 J. I. MOFFATT BODIE OF CONTINUE Drawing Title MICHAEL STOQUA STREET MIKINAK ROAD TO HEMLOCK ROAD Scale HORIZ. SCALE 1: 500 VERT. SCALE 1: 500 VERT. SCALE 1: 500 Date J.I.M. Date MAY 2016 Drawn

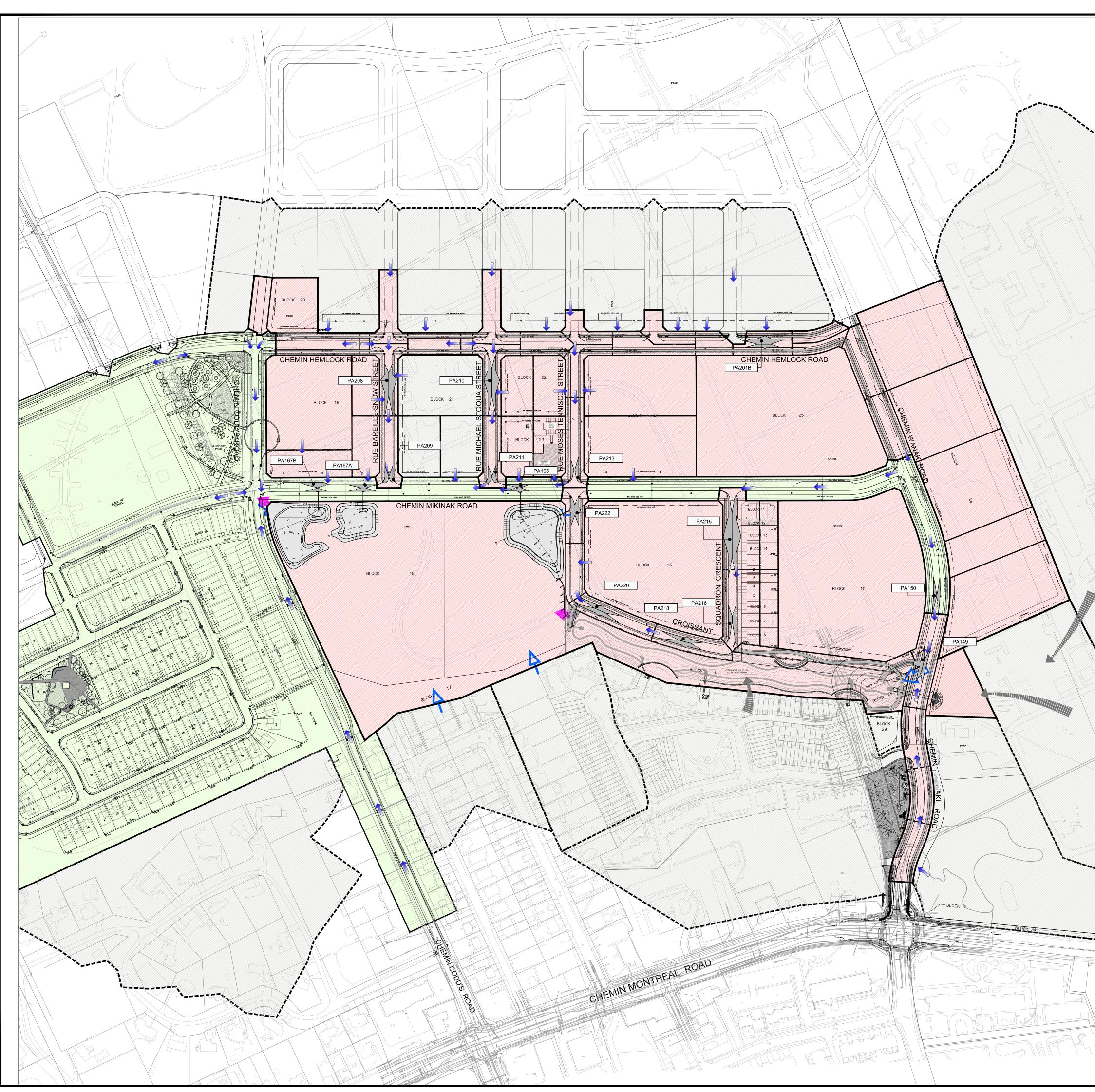






CROISSANT SQUADRON CRESCENT CONT'D ON DWG 38298-134						REVIEWED BY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW SERVICES BRANCH Signed
TO BE COM TO BE COM 250mm 800 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	OCK 6 T/G 90.500					Date2017 Plan Number
SAL O.05%	H-AEK 7	mb	•			NOTE: FROM ±STA. 0+747.7-FUTURE ROAD CENTRE LINE PROFILE IS PROVIDED FOR CONTINUITY.
AND STEM 572 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10		(mh) d o	p		58AN	
2m nø 5% • 60 • 260 • 77 • 77 • 77 • 77 • 77 • 77 • 77 • 7	BLOCK 8	•	120m TEMPORARY DITCH @ 0.40%	MH157N INV. 88.256 INV. 88.256	89.290 m - 250mmø AN @ 0.407 BLOC	
S RE-20.0	T/G 90.34 102.96m 250mm SAN @ 0.74%	BH154A	89 09m - 250mm	nø SAN @ 0.74%	5.680 87 Shill and a shirt shi	
C 12.94m	102.50m - 975mmø STM @ 1.00%	99-00 99-00 90.50 90.00 90.00 90.00	66.00m 975mmø S	5TM @ 1.00% 91.50 MH157 91.00 91.00 90.00 89.00		
B O STM @ 0.45%	90.50 90.50 BEEER TO 700 SERIES	89.50 89.00 88.00 88.00 87.00		88.10 88.00 87.00	BH I	
TITILIE	DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS OF THE STORMWATER	87.00 88.00 777/17/1/1/1/1/		87.00 87.00 88.10 88.10		
0		88.00 1111 88.10		89:00 Ro eo		
						13 12 11
						10 10 9
						7REVISED PER CITY COMMENTSJ.I.M.2017: 06: 166REVISED PER MOECC COMMENTSJ.I.M.2017: 06: 075ISSUED FOR TENDERJ.I.M.2017: 03: 23
			95.00 .600 .61.800 .91.800	40.50 .673 .265.00	96	4SUBMISSION FOR MOECC APPROVALJ.I.M.2017: 02: 163SUBMISSION No.3 FOR CITY REVIEWJ.I.M.2017: 01: 252SUBMISSION No.2 FOR CITY REVIEWJ.I.M.2016: 11: 04
			PVI=0+195.00 ELEV=91.600 PVI=0+215. ELEV=91.80		93 	1 SUBMISSION No.1 FOR CITY REVIEW J.I.M. 2016: 07: 08 No. REVISIONS By Date
DIA = 26 16 PMI=0+095.000 ELEV=90.600 ELEV=90.600 ELEV=90.600	APPROXIMATE PROFILE OF PEDESTRIAN PATH SEE GRADING PLANS FOR DETAILS 100.00m @ ±1.00%		20.00m @ 1.00% _ 25.50m	© -0.50% 24.50m © 0.50%	92	CANADA LANDS COMPANY Société immobilière du Canada
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00					91	30 Metcalfe Street Suite 601 Ottawa, On K1P 5L4 613 998 7777
89 90				200¢ DROP PIPE NORTH WALL	90	BIGROUP 400 – 333 Preston Street Ottawa ON K1S 5N4 Canada tu 642 225 4244 (au 642 225 0000)
88 89 89			127747777777777777777777777777777777777		89	tel 613 225 1311 fax 613 225 9868 ibigroup.com
87 88 88 777777777777777777777777777777		REMOVE EX. BULKHEAD AND CONNECT TO 975¢ STM SEWER			88	Project Title WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE
86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87		REMOVE EX. BULKHEAD AND			87	PHASE 1B
85 86	CLAY DYKE	CONNECT TO 250¢ SAN SEWER			86	J. I. MOFFATT
84 85 5					85	TROLINCE OF ONTARIO
BH16-17 REFUSAL 84.02 00 9 9 9 00 9 9 00 9 00 9 00 00 9 00 9	90.850	91.250	91.650 91.650 91.800 91.775	91.675 91.673 91.771	96 C. ROAD GRADE	Drawing Title MOSES TENNISCO STREET STA. 0+700 TO STA. 0+780
	ත <u>ත</u>	ດ 	ග ග ග 	თთ თ	TOP OF WATERMAIN	BLOCK 9
86.242W 86.692N 86.310E	102.50m – 975mmø CONC. CL 100–D STM @ 1.00%		66.00m - 975mmø CONC.	CL 100-D STM @ 1.00% 88 88 88 88 88	STM SEWER INVERT	Scale HORIZ. SCALE 1 : 500 VERT. SCALE 1 : 50
85.985SW 86.015N 86.052E 86.3 86.3 86.3	102.96m – 250mmø PVC DR–35 SAN @ 0.74%	0 15	69.00m – 250mmø PVC	0 E X	SAN SEWER	Design Date J.I.M. MAY 2016
-100 88.5.0 88.5.0 86.0 9	1 0 0 0 0 0	-160 -180	220	-240 -260 ⁸⁷	STATION	DrawnCheckedM.M.J.I.M.Project No.Drawing No.38298136
+ + 0 0		+ + 0	+ + 0 0	+ + 0		38298 136 #17063





		PONDING AREA TABLE						WED BY EW SERVICES BRANCH	
PASS 0 0.00 0.14 0.76 0.72 PASS 0 0.23 <			MAXIMUM PONDING	TOP OF GRATE	MAXIMUM PONDING	MAXIMUM PONDING	PONDING	Date	2016
PARISE 92.30 9.30 9.24 72.71 PARISE 97.76 93.60 91.7 92.20 92.72 PARISE 97.76 93.60 91.7 92.20 92.70 91.7 9		PA149						Plan Number	
PA15 63.7 54.5 107.20 PA157A 010 010 010 010 PA157A 010 010 010 010 PA157A 010 010 010 010 010 PA157A 010 010 010 010 010 010 PA157A 010		PA150							
PARTIE 8750 17.05 0.14 5.22 9.27 PARTIE 0.13 5.00 PARTIE P		PA165						LEGEND:	
PARTIN BLOD COUNT Display PARTIN BLOD COUNT COUNT <t< td=""><td></td><td>PA167A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PHASE 1B DI</td><td>RAINAGE AREA</td></t<>		PA167A						PHASE 1B DI	RAINAGE AREA
PACIDE 85.85 0.77 5.91 9.466 PACIDE 85.85 85.78 0.22 0.32 0.322 PACIDE 86.77 86.27 86.77 0.62 27.200 PACIDE 86.77 86.27 86.37 86.27 86.37		PA167B							
PA308 88.42 88.39 0.22 33.24 33.25 PA308 88.43 0.23 33.24 0.93.27 0.92.27 PA308 88.43 0.23 33.44 0.93.27 0.92.27 0.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.13 1.16 1.92.27 1.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.13 1.16 1.92.27 1.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.15 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.15 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.15 1.2.85 1.92.27 1.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.15 1.2.85 1.92.27 1.92.27 PA308 89.27 0.03.2 0.15 1.2.85 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27 1.92.27		PA201B						PHASE 1A DF	RAINAGE AREA
			88.62	88.39	0.23	33.02	433.66	EXTERNAL D	RAINAGE AREA
PA211 88.75 88.42 0.13 4.74 407.37 PA213 60.77 69.22 0.23 127.24 127.25 PA213 60.77 69.22 0.23 127.24 127.25 PA214 50.77 69.22 0.23 127.24 127.25 PA215 50.77 69.22 0.23 127.24 127.25 PA215 50.77 69.25 0.13 14.24 127.25 PA216 50.77 50.24 127.24 127.24 127.24 PA217 69.71 127.24 127.24 127.24 127.24 PA217 69.71 127.24 127.24 127.24 127.24 PA218 59.77 127.24 127.24 127.24 127.24 PA218 59.77 128.26 127.24 127.24 127.24 PA218 59.77 128.26 127.24 127.24 127.24 PA218 59.77 128.26 127.24 128.26									
PARIS BRAZO 643 5.15 77.268 PARIS 60.27 60.22 0.13 10.22 21.20 PARIS 60.27 60.27 10.20 No.001820 No.001820 PARIS 60.27 60.27 10.20 No.001820 No.001820 PARIS 60.27 10.20 No.001820 No.001820 No.001820 PARIS 60.27 10.20 No.001820 No.001820 No.001820 PARIS 60.27 20 10.20 No.001820 No.001820 PARIS 10.20 10.20 10.20 No.001820 No.001820 PARIS 10.20 10.20 10.20 10.20 No.001820 PARIS 10.20 10.20 10.20 10.20			88.75	88.62	0.13	4.74	107.37	FATTO	
		PA213							
PA23 59.77 88.99 0.18 16.42 272.89 Wildettand David Bard Andre Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Sam									
PA222 98.13 98.94 0.19 12.95 201.47 INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION INFINITION DIMENSION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION INFINITION <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TO PARK DRY POND</td>									TO PARK DRY POND
Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Control Image: Section 2008-000 - Contro Image: Section 2008-000 - Contro								MAJOR FLOW	TO BURMA SWMF
			09.13	00.94	0.19	12.95	201.47		OVERLAND FLOW
		<u> </u>						MH136 MANHOLE ID	
						Λ			
					Same -				
					i,				
		, Ş							
			10. V					14	
								12	
		1 may			i				
								8	
									MENTS 11 M 2017: 06:16
3 Signer State NAL State City Marked Address State State 4 Signer State NAL State City Marked Address State State 4 Signer State NAL State City Marked Address State State 4 Signer State NAL State City Marked Address State State 4 Signer State NAL State City Marked Address State State 1 Signer State NAL State City Marked Address State State 1 Signer State State State State 1 Signer State State State 1 Signer State State 1 Signer State State 1 Signer State State 1 Signer State State 1 Signer State State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State 1 Signer State						1			
						******		4 SUBMISSION FOR MOEC	C APPROVAL J.I.M. 2017: 02:16
1 2.47/220: hd: 1:01:317:42:14 P.3. 4212021 No. RC780/VG Ry Intel Image: Strate									
Image: Second Large Control Status									
Sected twosculate ou CANADA 30 Michael Street due doit 31 989 777 Image: Street due doit Image: Street due doit 10 980 707 Image: Street due doit 11 980 707 Image: Street due doit 12 989 707 Image: Street due doit Im								No. REVIS	IONS By Date
Sected twosculate ou CANADA 30 Michael Street due doit 31 989 777 Image: Street due doit Image: Street due doit 10 980 707 Image: Street due doit 11 980 707 Image: Street due doit 12 989 707 Image: Street due doit Im									
BURCLEAFE Street Suite 601 Citawa, 04 KTP 54.4 613 285 1371 ftx e13 225 9860 Higroup.com Protei Tile WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 18			e,						NDS COMPANY
Ditawa On KIP 544 B139987777 BI BI GROUP 40-333 Presion Street Otewa ON KIP 544 2013 998 7777 BI Diawa On KIP 544 2013 998 7777 BI Diawa On KIP 544 2013 998 7777 Diawa On KIP 544 2013 998 7777 Diawa On KIP 544 2014 Diawa On KIP 544 Diawa rteo Charteo Charteo Charteo Charteo Charteo Charteo Chart									
Image: Section				•					
Project Tile WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 18								613 998 7777	,
Image: Second second								IBI GRO	UP
Project Tile Project Tile Pr								Ottawa C	DN K1S 5N4 Canada
WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 18 Drewing Title Drewing Title Downing Title Drewing Title Drewing Title Drewing No. 38298 Title								lei 013 Z	
WATERIDGE VILLAGE AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 18 Drewing Title Drewing Title Downing Title Drewing Title Drewing Title Drewing No. 38298 Title									
AT ROCKCLIFFE PHASE 18 N L VEPAT 1700 Drawing Title PONDING PLAN Scale 1.200 Design P.S. Scale JULY 2016 Drawing No. 38298 751									
PHASE 18 PHASE 18 PHASE 18 N Drowing Title PONDING PLAN Scale 1:2000 Design P.S. Scale 1:2000 Design P.S. Scale 1:2000 Design N. Design P.S. Scale 1:2000 Design N. Design P.S. Scale 1:2000 Design N. Design P.S. Scale 1:2000 Design N. Design									
Image: constraint of the second se									
Image: constraint of the second se									
Introduction Introduction Introduction Intreduction Introduction								OTNATER	Ν
Introduction Introduction Introduction Intreduction Introduction									
Drawing Title PONDING PLAN Scale 1:200 Design Scale JULY 2016 Drawn S.V. Project No. Drawing No. 38298 751						, ,			
Drawing Title PONDING PLAN Scale 1:200 Design Scale JULY 2016 Drawn S.V. Project No. Drawing No. 38298 751	-							NOF OF ON A	
PONDING PLAN Scale 1:200		A REAL PROPERTY.							
Scale 1:2000 Design P.S. Scale JULY 2016 Drawn S.V. Project No. 38298 751								Drawing Title	
1:2000 1:2000								PONDIN	IG PLAN
1:2000 1:2000									
1:2000 1:2000	-	e 				*			
P.S. JULY 2016 Drawn S.V. Project No. 38298 751	2					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Scale	1:2000
P.S. JULY 2016 Drawn S.V. Project No. 38298 751									
P.S. JULY 2016 Drawn S.V. Project No. 38298 751	\ \							Design	Scale
S.V. P.S. Project No. Drawing No. 751	1					* *			
Project No. Drawing No. 751									
38298 751	7				/_				
				\					1

#17063

0003